ALFAGOMMA[®]

ALEA

Industrial Rubber Hoses by Kuriyama





Kuriyama of America, Inc.



Alfagomma ISO 9001 ISO 14000



ALFACOMME



Establishing a Legacy

Throughout the world, the name Alfagomma is synonymous with quality, a reputation based on first class hose products, a commitment to research and development and ongoing capital investment. Alfagomma's development and product engineering continues to produce fluid transfer and material handling product innovations that assure excellent performance and cost savings for customers.

Alfagomma rubber hoses are manufactured in their facility located in Teramo, Italy. This factory has earned registration under ISO 9001, a quality assurance model against which a plant's quality systems are audited. The standard represents an international consensus on good management practices, and sets out the requirements for an organization whose business processes range all the way from design and development to production. This commitment to quality is the primary reason behind Alfagomma's 60-years of success.



Alfagomma headquarters-Vimercate, Italy



Alfagomma Rubber Industrial Hose Manufacturing facility-Teramo, Italy



Kuriyama of America, Inc. – North American headquarters and main warehouse (shown below), is located at 360 East State Parkway, Schaumburg, IL. Kuriyama is the exclusive U.S. distributor of Industrial Rubber Hose products manufactured by ALFAGOMMA S.p.A. KOA also has four additional warehouses throughout the U.S., where Alfagomma hose products are stocked.







ALFAGOMMA[®] Industrial Rubber Hose Index by Series Number

| Series | Page | Series | Page | Series | Page |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|
| 6C5AA NEW | 54 | T352AA | 22-23 | T631AE | NEW 62 |
| CT601AA | 50 | T405LB | 29 | T650AH | 59 |
| HWT763AA NEW | 72 | T405LL | 28 | T653AA | 46-47 |
| LT753AA | 64 | T410LB NEW | 31 | T6D1AA | 48 |
| ST6D2AA | 49 | T410LL | 30 | T704HA | NEW 63 |
| T140AK | 10 | T422LH NEW | 32 | T714LG | NEW 38 |
| T142AK | 11 | T426LB NEW | 33 | T720AA | 66 |
| T146AK | 74 | T452LE | 35 | T720LG | 37 |
| T155AK | 12 | T455LL | 34 | T737AA | 68 |
| T202AA | 16 | T505OG | 40 | T740AA | 67 |
| T204AA | 17 | T509OE | 41 | T750AA | 65 |
| T253AA | 18 | T519OE NEW | 42 | T750AG | 65 |
| T254AA | 19 | T600AA | 44-45 | T757AA | 68 |
| T340AA | 25 | T601AA | 51 | T758AA | 69 |
| T340AH | 25 | T604AA | 52 | T758AE | 69 |
| T341AA | 26 | T605AA | 53 | T760AA | 70 |
| T341AH | 26 | T605AH | 55 | T760LE | NEW 39 |
| T343AH NEW | 27 | T606AE | 56 | T763AA | 71 |
| T350LH | 20 | T614AA | 60 | T766AA | 73 |
| T350LL | 20 | T620AA | 57 | T902AA | 13 |
| T351LG | 21 | T629AA | 58 | T903LE | 14 |
| <u>T351LL</u> | 21 | T631AA | 61 | T957LL | 75 |
| | CODE | LEGEND FOR AV | AILABLE CO | LORS | |
| | (Refe | rs to last two letters of | the Series nur | nber.) | |
| A = BLACK | D = WINE RED | G = GREEN | J = TAN | N | M = SILVER |
| B = GREY | E = BLUE | H = RED | K = YE | LLOW | O = TRANSLUCENT |
| | F = PURPLE | I = ORANGE | L = WH | IITE | |

Note: The second to last letter refers to the hose tube color and the last letter refers to the hose cover color.

Alfagomma[®] hoses are produced using silicone free release agents.

Please call your local Kuriyama Warehouse for availability of products/sizes shown.

NOTE: Although every effort has been made to accurately show the color of the ALFAGOMMA hoses in the catalog, because of the limitation of four-color process printing, some of the colors shown herein may not be exact.

The "Alfagomma" trademark contained in this publication is a registered trademark of Alfagomma S.p.A.









| | ТҮРЕ | | AGE |
|-----|----------------------------|---|-----|
| | | | |
| | | E COLORS | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY | | 2 |
| | CHEMICAL | | |
| | T505OG | Acid – Chemical S & D 240 PSI – XLPE | 40 |
| | T509OE | Acid – Chemical S & D 240 PSI – UHMWPE | 41 |
| NEW | T519OE | Acid – Chemical S & D 240 PSI – UHMWPE – Corrugated | 42 |
| | COMPRESSED AIR | | |
| | T140AK | Braided Steel Wire Air Hose | 10 |
| | T142AK | 600 PSI High Temperature – Oil Resistant Steel | |
| | | Braided Reinforced Air Hose | 11 |
| | T155AK | 300 PSI Textile Cord "Air Drill" Hose | 12 |
| | T902AA | 150 PSI High Quality Hot Air Blower Hose | 13 |
| | T903LE | 150 PSI High Quality FDA Hot Air Blower Hose | 14 |
| | FDA LIQUID FOOD TRANS | FED | |
| | | | 20 |
| | T405LB T405LL | 150 PSI Grey Food S & D Hose 150 PSI White Food S & D Hose | |
| | T408LL | 240 PSI Food & Beverage S & D Hose – Crush Resistant | |
| | T410LL | 240 PSI Food & Beverage S & D Hose – Crush Resistant | |
| NEW | T410LB | 240 PSI Food & Beverage S & D Hose – Crush Resistant | |
| | T422LH | 150 PSI Liquid S&D Brewery Hose | |
| | T426LB | 150 PSI Grey Food S & D Hose – Corrugated | |
| | T452LE | 150 PSI Potable Water Hose | |
| | T455LL | 150 PSI Food Discharge Hose | |
| | FDA LIQUID COMPATIBILITY G | iUIDE | |
| | FDA DRY FOOD MATERIAL | | |
| | | | 07 |
| NEW | T714LG | 75 PSI Corrugated Bulk Food S & D Hose – FDA | |
| | T720LG | Bulk Food S & D Hose – FDA | |
| NEW | T760LE | 75 PSI Dry Bulk Food Discharge Hose – FDA Grade | 38 |
| | MATERIAL HANDLING | | |
| NEW | HWT763AA | 75 PSI Heavy Duty Dry Powder Delivery Hose 3/8" Tube | 72 |
| | LT753AA | 150 PSI 2-Ply Abrasive Material Blast Hose | |
| NEW | T704HA | 150 PSI Industrial Sewer Vacuum Hose | 63 |
| | T720AA | Bulk Material S & D Hose | 66 |
| | T740AA | 1275 PSI High Performance Steel-Reinforced | |
| | | Concrete Pumping Hose | |
| | T750AA – T750AG | 150 PSI 4-Ply Abrasive Material Blast Hose | |
| | T757AA – T737AA | 600 PSI Plaster & Concrete Hose | |
| | T758AA – T758AE | 800 PSI Plaster, Grout & Concrete Hose | |
| | T760AA | 75 PSI Light Weight Dry Powder Delivery Hose | |
| | T763AA | 75 PSI Heavy Weight Dry Powder Delivery Hose | |
| | T766AA | 150 PSI Heavy Weight Dry Powder Delivery Hose | 73 |
| | | | |

BALFACOMME





| | ТҮРЕ | DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|----------|---|--|-------|
| | PETROLEUM | | |
| NEW | | 150 PSI Corrugated Tank Truck Hose | 54 |
| | CT601AA | 150 PSI Corrugated Oil Rigger/Oil Field-Frack Tank Hose | |
| | ST6D2AA | 400 PSI Oil Rigger / Frack Discharge Hose with SUPERTUFF Cover | 49 |
| | T6D1AA | 400 PSI Oil Rigger / Frack Discharge Hose | |
| | T600AA | Hard Wall Marine Exhaust Hose USCG/SAE J1527 B2 | |
| | T601AA | 150 PSI Oil Rigger/Oil Field-Frack Tank Hose | 51 |
| | T604AA | Flexor – SAE 100 R4 Oil Return Hose | |
| | T605AA | 150 PSI Black Petroleum S & D Hose | |
| | T605AH | 150 PSI Red Petroleum S & D Hose | 55 |
| | T606AE | 150 PSI Corrugated Petroleum S & D – Arctic Hose | |
| | T614AA | 150 PSI Hot Tar & Asphalt S & D Hose | |
| | T620AA | 300 PSI Black Fuel & Oil S & D Hose | |
| | T629AA | 150 PSI Black Biofuel Petroleum Suction Hose | |
| | T631AA | 300 PSI Hot Tar & Asphalt Applicator Delivery Hose | |
| NEW | T631AE | 300 PSI Hydrocarbon Drain | |
| | T650AH | 150 PSI Oil Discharge Hose | |
| | T653AA | Soft Wall Marine Exhaust Hose – SAE J2006 R1 | |
| | SPECIALTY HOSES | | |
| | T146AK | 1000 PSI Braided MSHA Mine Spray Hose | 74 |
| | T957LL | 150 PSI Furnace Door Coolant Hose | |
| | | | |
| | STEAM | | |
| | Steam Hose Safety Facts | | 24 |
| | T340AH – T340AA | 270 PSI EPDM Braided Steam Hose | 25 |
| | T341AH – T341AA | 270 PSI Chlorobutyl Braided Steam Hose | 26 |
| NEW |) T343AH | 270 PSI Braided Refinery Steam Hose | 27 |
| | HOT WATER | | |
| | T350LL - T350LH | Premium White Cover Paper Mill Creamery Wash | |
| | | Down Hose – No Nozzle | 20 |
| | T351LL – T351LG | 150 PSI Premium Paper Mill Creamery Wash | |
| | | Down Hose with Tapered Nozzle | 21 |
| | T352AA | 75 PSI Radiator Hose | 22-23 |
| | WATER SUCTION & DISCH | IARGE | |
| | T202AA | 150 PSI EPDM General Purpose Water S & D Hose | 16 |
| | T204AA | SBR Water S & D Hose | |
| | T253AA | 150 PSI EPDM Layflat Water Discharge Hose | |
| | T254AA | 150 PSI SBR Water Discharge Hose | |
| | | | |
| | CARE, MAINTENANCE AND |) STORAGE | 76 |
| | | | |
| | CHEMICAL GUIDE | | 78 |
| | | HART | |
| | | & LIMITED WARRANTY | |
| 1. | Kuriyama of America, Inc. disclaims any | / liability for use of its products in applications other than those for which they were designed. | |
| 2. 3. | Weights and dimensions are nominal. | oses only. Actual hose construction may vary. | |

Kuriyama of America, Inc.

BALFACOMMA®

Chemical Application Guide

| PRODUCT | PAGE | AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS | CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS | CHEMICAL/SOLVENT TRANSFER |
|---------|------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| T5050G | 40 | V | ✓ | ✓ |
| T5090E | 41 | V | V | ✓ |
| T5190E | 42 | V | V | V |

* Working Pressure and vacuum ratings are based at ambient temperature of 68°F (20°C).

Compressed Air Application Guide

| PRODUCT | PAGE | CONSTRUCTION AIR SERVICE | HEAVY DUTY | HIGH HEAT | HIGH Pressure Air | HOT AIR BLOWER Hose |
|---------|------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| T140AK | 10 | ✓ | v | | ✓ | |
| T142AK | 11 | ✓ | v | ✓ | ✓ | |
| T155AK | 12 | v | | | | |
| T902AA | 13 | | | ✓ | | v |
| T903LE | 14 | | | ✓ | | V |

* Working Pressure and vacuum ratings are based at ambient temperature of 68°F (20°C).

Food Transfer Application Guide – FDA Liquid

| PRODUCT | PAGE | ABRASIVE MATERIAL SUCTION & DISCHARGE, WET/DRY | DRY BULK FOOD Discharge | FDA | 3A | ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE DISCHARGE |
|---------|------|---|----------------------------|----------|----|---------------------------------|
| T405LB | 29 | | | ~ | ~ | v |
| T405LL | 28 | | | ~ | ~ | V |
| T410LB | 31 | | | ~ | ~ | V |
| T410LL | 30 | | | ~ | ~ | V |
| T422LH | 32 | | | v | ~ | V |
| T426LB | 33 | | | ~ | ~ | V |
| T452LE | 35 | | | ~ | | |
| T455LL | 34 | | | v | ~ | V |

 * Working Pressure and vacuum ratings are based at ambient temperature of 68°F (20°C).

Food Transfer Application Guide – FDA Material Handling

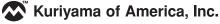
| | | | <u> </u> | | | |
|---------|------|---|----------------------------|-----|----|---------------------------------|
| PRODUCT | PAGE | ABRASIVE MATERIAL SUCTION & DISCHARGE, WET/DRY | DRY BULK FOOD DISCHARGE | FDA | 3A | ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE DISCHARGE |
| T714LG | 38 | ~ | | ~ | | |
| T720LG | 37 | ✓ | v | ~ | | |
| T760LE | 39 | | v | ~ | | |

* Working Pressure and vacuum ratings are based at ambient temperature of 20°C (68°F).

Material Handling Application Guide – Non FDA

| PRODUCT | PAGE | ABRASIVE MATERIAL TRANSFER, WET/DRY | ABRASIVE SLURRY TRANSFER | CEMENT, WET PUMPING | CONCRETE PUMPING | DRY BULK FOOD DISCHARGE |
|----------|------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| HWT763AA | 72 | v | ✓ | | | |
| LT753AA | 64 | | | | | |
| T704HA | 63 | v | | | | |
| T720AA | 66 | v | v | | | |
| T737AA | 68 | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| T740AA | 67 | | | v | v | |
| T750AA | 65 | | | | | |
| T750AG | 65 | | | | | |
| T757AA | 68 | | | ~ | ✓ | |
| T758AA | 69 | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| T758AE | 69 | | | ~ | ✓ | |
| T760AA | 70 | v | | | | |
| T763AA | 71 | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| T766AA | 73 | V | V | | | |

* Working Pressure and vacuum ratings are based at ambient temperature of 68°F (20°C).





ALFACOMME

| TUBE COMPOUND | PSI RATING | 4 + 4 SP | TEMP | VACUUM HG (IN) |
|---------------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| XLPE | 240 | v | -22°F T0 176°F | V |
| UHMWPE | 240 | V | -22°F TO 200°F | v |
| UHMWPE | 240 | | -22°F TO 200°F | ✓ |

| MINES / QUARRIES | OIL RESISTANT | FDA | PSI Rating | STEEL BRAIDED WIRE | ТЕМР | VACUUM HG (IN) |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| V | | | See Catalog | ✓ | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| V | ✓ | | 600 | ✓ | -40°F TO 242°F | |
| V | | | 300 | | -22°F TO 176°F | |
| | | | 150 | | -40°F TO 350°F | v |
| | | ~ | 150 | | -40°F TO 350°F | v |

| ALCOHOLIC Beverage S & D | OIL BASED FOOD Suction & Discharge | OIL BASED FOOD DISCHARGE | POTABLE WATER | PSI RATING Constant | TEMP | VACUUM Hg (IN) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| V | ✓ | ✓ | | 150 | -22°F T0 212°F | v |
| V | ✓ | ✓ | | 150 | -22°F T0 212°F | v |
| V | | | | 240 | -22°F T0 226°F | v |
| V | | | | 240 | -22°F T0 226°F | V |
| V | | | | 150 | -22°F T0 226°F | |
| V | V | | | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | V |
| | | | ✓ | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| | | ✓ | | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | |

| ALCOHOLIC Beverage S & D | OIL BASED FOOD Suction & Discharge | OIL BASED FOOD DISCHARGE | POTABLE WATER | PSI RATING Constant | TEMP | VACUUM Hg (in) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | 75 | -22°F TO 176°F | ✓ |
| | | | | See Catalog | -22°F T0 176°F | v |
| | | | | 75 | -22°F T0 176°F | |

| DRY POWDER DELIVERY, CEMENT/SAND | GROUT | PLASTER | SHOT & SAND BLAST, DRY Abrasive Delivery | PSI Rating | ТЕМР | VACUUM Hg (IN) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | 75 | -22°F TO 176°F | |
| V | | | | See Catalog | -22°F T0 176°F | V |
| | | | | 150 | -40°F TO 212°F | v |
| | | | | See Catalog | -22°F TO 176°F | |
| | | | | 600 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| | | | V | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| | | | V | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| | ✓ | ✓ | | 600 | -22°F TO 176°F | |
| | ✓ | ✓ | | 800 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| | ✓ | ✓ | | 800 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| V | | | | 75 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| V | | | | 75 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| V | | | | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| V | | | | 75 | -22°F TO 176°F | |

ALFACOMME

Petroleum Application Guide

| PRODUCT | PAGE | AROMATIC CONTENT | BILGE PUMP | BIOFUELS (UP TO E98 AND B100) | CORRUGATED COVER | FUEL / OIL SUCTION & Discharge | HOT TAR & ASPHALT Suction & Discharge |
|---------|-------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 6C5AA | 54 | ~ | | | ~ | v | |
| CT601AA | 50 | ~ | | | ~ | | |
| ST6D2AA | 49 | | | | | | |
| T6D1AA | 48 | | | | | | |
| T600AA | 44-45 | | | | | | |
| T601AA | 51 | ~ | | | | | |
| T604AA | 52 | | | | | | |
| T605AA | 53 | ~ | | | | v | |
| T605AH | 55 | ~ | | | | v | |
| T606AE | 56 | ~ | | | ~ | v | |
| T614AA | 60 | | | | | | V |
| T620AA | 57 | ~ | | | | v | |
| T629AA | 58 | ~ | | v | | v | |
| T631AA | 61 | | | | | | V |
| T631AE | 62 | | | | | | |
| T650AH | 59 | | | | | | |
| T653AA | 46-47 | | ~ | | | | |

* Working Pressure and vacuum ratings are based at ambient temperature of 68°F (20°C).

Specialty Hoses Application Guide

| PRODUCT | PAGE | FURNACE DOOR Coolant | MSHA UNDERGROUND Mine compliant |
|---------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| T146AK | 74 | | V |
| T957LL | 75 | ✓ | |

* Working Pressure and vacuum ratings are based at ambient temperature of 68°F (20°C).

Steam & Hot Water Application Guide

| PRODUCT | PAGE | STEAM CLEANER USE/ DETERGENTS OR OIL | HIGH TENSILE STEEL CORD REINFORCEMENT | RADIATOR | HOT WATER | PIN-PRICKED COVER | PSI RATING Constant |
|---------|-------|---|--|----------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| T340AA | 25 | NO | ✓ | | | ~ | 270 |
| T340AH | 25 | NO | V | | | ~ | 270 |
| T341AA | 26 | NO | ✓ | | | ~ | 270 |
| T341AH | 26 | NO | v | | | ~ | 270 |
| T343AH | 27 | NO | ✓ | | | ~ | 270 |
| T350LH | 20 | NO | | | ~ | | See Page 20 |
| T350LL | 20 | NO | | | ~ | | See Page 20 |
| T351LL | 21 | NO | | | ~ | | 150 |
| T351LG | 21 | NO | | | ~ | | 150 |
| T352AA | 22-23 | NO | | v | ~ | | 75 |

* Working Pressure and vacuum ratings are based at ambient temperature of 68°F (20°C).

Water Suction And Discharge Application Guide

| PRODUCT | PAGE | AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS | CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS | CONSTRUCTION | HEAVY DUTY | HIGH PRESSURE |
|---------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|
| T202AA | 16 | v | | v | | |
| T204AA | 17 | | | ✓ | | |
| T253AA | 18 | | | v | | |
| T254AA | 19 | | | ✓ | | |

* Working Pressure and vacuum ratings are based at ambient temperature of 68°F (20°C).



| HYDRAULIC Suction / Return | MARINE EXHAUST / FUEL FILL | OIL FIELD / FRACK Discharge | OIL FIELD / FRACK Tank Suction | PETROLEUM Discharge | PETROLEUM SUCTION / DISCHARGE | PSI | TEMP | VACUUM Hg (in) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | Image: A start of the start of | | | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | v |
| | | | ✓ | | | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | ~ |
| | | v | | | | 400 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| | | v | | | | 400 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| | ✓ | | | | | 75 | - 4°F T0 212°F | v |
| | | | ✓ | | | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | v |
| ✓ | | | | | | See Catalog | -40°F T0 212°F | v |
| | | | | | v | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | ~ |
| | | | | | v | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | ~ |
| | | | | | v | 150 | -65°F TO 180°F | |
| | | | | | | 150 | - 4°F TO 356°F | ~ |
| | | | | | v | 300 | -22°F T0 176°F | ~ |
| | | | | | v | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | ~ |
| | | | | | | 300 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| | | | | ✓ | | 300 | -22°F T0 356°F | |
| | | | | ~ | | 150 | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| | | | | | | 75 | -22°F TO 176°F | |

| PIN-PRICKED | PSI RATING | ТЕМР | | |
|-------------|------------|---|--|--|
| v | 1000 | -22°F to 200°F | | |
| | 300 | Tube: -40°F to 248°F Cover: -40°F to 1000°F | | |

| SATURATED STEAM | SHIPYARDS & Chemical plants | REFINERY | SUPERHEATED STEAM | PAPER MILL WASH DOWN | FOOD & DAIRY Washdown | TAPPERED NOZZLE | TEMP |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| ✓ | | | | | | | -40°F TO 430°F |
| v | | | | | | | -40°F TO 430°F |
| ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | -40°F TO 430°F |
| ✓ | ✓ | | v | | | | -40°F TO 430°F |
| ✓ | | v | ✓ | | | | -40°F TO 430°F |
| | | | | ~ | v | | See Page 20 |
| ✓ | | | | ~ | ✓ | | See Page 20 |
| | | | | ~ | v | ✓ | -40°F TO 248°F |
| | | | | ~ | ✓ | ✓ | -40°F TO 248°F |
| | | | | | | | -40°F TO 248°F |

| IRRIGATION | LAYFLAT | MAX. REC. WP (PSI) | STEEL HELIX | WATER DISCHARGE | WATER SUCTION | TEMP | VACUUM Hg (IN) |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| V | | 150 | ✓ | ✓ | ~ | -22°F T0 176°F | ✓ |
| ✓ | | 75 | ~ | v | ~ | -22°F T0 176°F | v |
| V | ~ | 150 | | v | | -22°F T0 176°F | |
| v | | 150 | | v | | -40°F TO 248°F | |



Compressed Air

ALFAGOMMA®



T140AK Braided Steel Wire Air Hose



Applications:

High pressure air hose for heavy-duty use in mines, quarries, construction and industry.

Cover:

Yellow SBR – abrasion and ozone resistant – pin pricked.

Reinforcement: High tensile steel wire braids.

Tube:

Black Extruded SBR - resistant to oil mist.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 40 Bar (600 PSI): 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2" 30 Bar (450 PSI): 2 1/2", 3", 4"

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY – T140 STEEL AIR (embossed)

Standard Length: 50 or 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) | | |
| T140AK050 | 1/2 | 13 | 0.87 | 22 | 600 | 2 1/2 | 0.28 | | |
| T140AK075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.10 | 28 | 600 | 4 | 0. 37 | | |
| T140AK100 | 1 | 25 | 1.34 | 34 | 600 | 5 | 0. 47 | | |
| T140AK125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.65 | 42 | 600 | 6 1/2 | 0.72 | | |
| T140AK150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 600 | 7 1/2 | 0.86 | | |
| T140AK200 | 2 | 51 | 2.52 | 64 | 600 | 10 | 1.34 | | |
| T140AK250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 3.03 | 77 | 450 | 12 1/2 | 1.64 | | |
| T140AK300 | 3 | 76 | 3.54 | 90 | 450 | 15 | 1.95 | | |
| T140AK400 | 4 | 102 | 4.65 | 118 | 450 | 20 | 2.75 | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Steel or malleable iron male insert NPT, female ground joint or washer type with spud, or universal quick-acting couplings attached with 2 or 4 bolt interlocking clamps or bands.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



ALFAGOMMA®

Compressed Air



plastiks[®]

T142AK High Temperature – Oil Resistant Steel Braided Reinforced Air Hose

Applications:

High pressure air for mines and quarries. Designed for long lasting service and maximum safety in heavy duty applications where resistance to oil is required.

Cover:

Yellow SBR/NBR – abrasion, ozone, hydrocarbon and flame resistant – pin pricked.

Reinforcement:

High tensile steel wire braids.

Tube:

Black Extruded NBR (RMA Class A) - oil mist resistant.

Working Pressure: 40 Bar (600 PSI) 2" 30 Bar (450 PSI) 2 1/2", 3"

Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to 248°F (+120°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T142 HIGH TEMP STEEL AIR – OIL RESISTANT (embossed)

Standard Lengths:

100 feet: 2" through 3" 50 feet: 2" and 3"

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) | | | |
| T142AK200 | 2 | 51 | 2.52 | 64 | 600 | 10 | 1.16 | | | |
| T142AK250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 3.03 | 77 | 450 | 12 1/2 | 1.93 | | | |
| T142AK300 | 3 | 76 | 3.54 | 90 | 450 | 15 | 1.91 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Steel or malleable iron male insert NPT, female ground joint or washer type with spud, or universal quick-acting couplings attached with 2 or 4 bolt interlocking clamps or bands.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Kuriyama of America, Inc.



Compressed Air

ALFAGOMMA®



T155AK 300 PSI Textile Cord "Air Drill" Hose



Applications:

High quality air hose for mining and construction service.

Cover: Yellow SBR – abrasion and ozone-resistant.

Reinforcement: Spiraled, high tensile textile cords.

Tube: Black SBR/NBR blend – oil mist resistant. Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 20 Bar (300 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY – T155 20 BAR (300 PSI) AIR (in blue letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet: 1/2" through 4" 50 feet: 1/2", 1" and 2" through 4"

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| T155AK050 | 1/2 | 13 | 0.83 | 21 | 300 | 0.22 | | | |
| T155AK075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.14 | 29 | 300 | 0.38 | | | |
| T155AK100 | 1 | 25 | 1.38 | 35 | 300 | 0.48 | | | |
| T155AK125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.73 | 44 | 300 | 0.60 | | | |
| T155AK150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.97 | 50 | 300 | 0.70 | | | |
| T155AK200 | 2 | 51 | 2.56 | 65 | 300 | 1.12 | | | |
| T155AK250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 3.11 | 79 | 300 | 1.55 | | | |
| T155AK300 | 3 | 76 | 3.62 | 92 | 300 | 1.89 | | | |
| T155AK400 | 4 | 102 | 4.65 | 118 | 300 | 2.47 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Steel or malleable iron male insert NPT, female ground joint or washer type with spud, attached with 2 or 4 bolt interlocking clamps or bands. Universal couplings may be used on sizes (1/2" - 2")

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



ALFAGOMMA®

Compressed Air





T902AA 150 PSI High Quality Hot Air Blower Hose

Applications:

Hot air transfer between the air compressor and dry bulk tank on bulk material carriers.

Cover:

Black EPDM – heat, abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Black EPDM - heat-resistant.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to 356°F (+180°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T902 10 BAR (150 PSI) – HOT AIR SERVICE (in white letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) |
| T902AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.48 | 63 | 150 | 30 | 6 | 1.01 |
| T902AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.54 | 90 | 150 | 27 | 9 | 1.60 |
| T902AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 150 | 27 | 12 | 2.23 |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

🔉 Kuriyama of America, Inc.

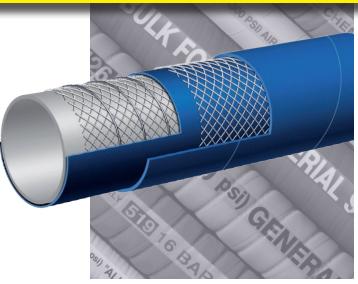


Compressed Air

ALFAGOMMA®



T903LE 150 PSI High Quality FDA Hot Air Blower Hose



Applications:

Hot air transfer between the air compressor and dry bulk tank on bulk material carriers.

Cover:

Blue EPDM - heat, abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

White EPDM – heat-resistant. Meets FDA requirements.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to 356°F (+180°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T903 10 BAR (150 PSI) – HOT AIR SERVICE – FDA (in white letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) |
| T903LE300 | 3 | 76 | 3.54 | 90 | 150 | 27 | 9 | 1.65 |
| T903LE400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 150 | 27 | 12 | 2.26 |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

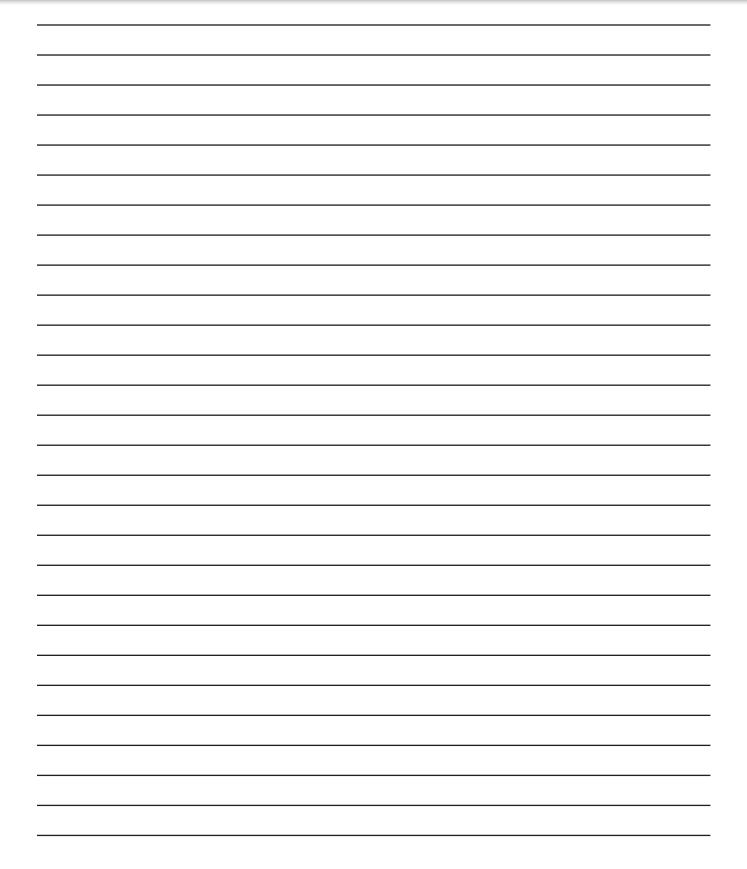
BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



Kuriyama of America, Inc.







BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Notes

Water Suction

BALFACOMMA®

WUI STEE



T202AA 150 PSI EPDM General Purpose Water S & D Hose

FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING INDUSTRIAL ACID CHEMICALS AND ALCOHOLS, PLEASE REFER TO T5050G AND T5090E CHEMICAL HOSES

Applications:

Suction and discharge of non-corrosive liquids for irrigation, construction, fertilizers and lasso acid solutions.

Cover:

Black EPDM – abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Black EPDM.

Nominal Specification



Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to 212°F (+100°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY – T202 10 BAR (150 PSI) GENERAL PURPOSE EPDM (in green letters)

Standard Length:

 100 feet: 1" through 6"

 20, 50 feet: 5"
 2

 20, 25, 50 feet: 6"
 2

20, 25 feet: 8" 20 feet: 10" through 12"

| Nominal Sp | ecificati | ons | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) |
| T202AA100 | 1 | 25 | 1.38 | 35 | 150 | 30 | 4 | 0.47 |
| T202AA125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.65 | 42 | 150 | 30 | 5 | 0.56 |
| T202AA150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 150 | 30 | 6 | 0.64 |
| T202AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 150 | 30 | 8 | 0.84 |
| T202AA250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 2.95 | 75 | 150 | 27 | 10 | 1.20 |
| T202AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.46 | 88 | 150 | 27 | 12 | 1.44 |
| T202AA350 | 3 1/2 | 90 | 4.02 | 102 | 150 | 27 | 14 | 1.82 |
| T202AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.49 | 114 | 150 | 27 | 16 | 2.03 |
| T202AA500 | 5 | 127 | 5.55 | 141 | 150 | 24 | 25 | 3.18 |
| T202AA600 | 6 | 152 | 6.54 | 166 | 150 | 24 | 30 | 4.01 |
| T202AA800 | 8 | 203 | 8.70 | 221 | 150 | 21 | 40 | 6.59 |
| T202AA1000 | 10 | 254 | 10.71 | 272 | 150 | 18 | 50 | 9.03 |
| T202AA1200 | 12 | 305 | 12.87 | 327 | 150 | 18 | 61 | 12.54 |
| | | | | | | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

ALFACOMME

Water Suction



WILL STEE

plastizes solutions

T204AA 75 PSI SBR Water S & D Hose

Applications:

Suction and discharge of water for irrigation and construction.

Cover:

Tube:

Black SBR.

Black SBR - ozone and abrasion-resistant.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Constant Pressure – 5 Bar (75 PSI) Temperature Range:

-22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C) **Branding:** ALFAGOMMA– ITALY – T204 (embossed)

Standard Length: 20, 25, 50, 100 feet: 6" 20, 25, feet: 8"

Working Pressure:

Nominal Specifications Vacuum HG Weight (lbs./ft.) 0D OD Max Rec. **Min. Bending Radius** ID ID Series (in.) (in.) WP (PSI) (in. @ 68°F) (mm) (mm) (in.) T204AA600 6 152 6.54 166 75 24 30 4.13 T204AA800 8 203 8.70 221 75 21 40 7.06

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

🔊 Kuriyama of America, Inc.

Water Discharge

ZALFACOMMA®

WUI STEE



T253AA 150 PSI EPDM Layflat Water Discharge Hose

FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING INDUSTRIAL ACID CHEMICALS AND ALCOHOLS, PLEASE REFER TO T5050G AND T5090E CHEMICAL HOSES

Applications:

High pressure, 150 PSI lay flat type hose for general industrial construction and irrigation.

Cover:

Black EPDM - abrasion and ozone-resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords.

Tube:

Black EPDM.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY – T253 10 BAR (150 PSI) EPDM WATER DISCHARGE (in green letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet: 1 1/2" through 10" 50 feet: 6", 6 5/8", 8", 10" & 12"

* $6^{5}/_{8}$ " referred to as Elephant Trunk Hose – Ideal for "Irrigation Boots."

| Nominal Spe | cifications | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) |
| T253AA150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.81 | 46 | 150 | 0.37 |
| T253AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.32 | 59 | 150 | 0.50 |
| T253AA250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 2.80 | 71 | 150 | 0.60 |
| T253AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.31 | 84 | 150 | 0.86 |
| T253AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.33 | 110 | 150 | 1.19 |
| T253AA600 | 6 | 152 | 6.38 | 162 | 150 | 2.00 |
| T253AA662 | 6 5/8 | 168 | 7.01 | 178 | 150 | 2.17 |
| T253AA800 | 8 | 203 | 8.46 | 215 | 150 | 2.82 |
| T253AA1000 | 10 | 254 | 10.63 | 270 | 150 | 5.11 |
| T253AA1200 | 12 | 305 | 12.56 | 319 | 150 | 5.93 |
| | | | | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

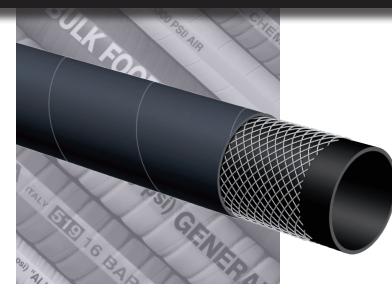
BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



🐼 Kuriyama of America, Inc.

ALFACOMME

Water Discharge



WILL STEE

plastiss manufacturing solutions

T254AA 150 PSI SBR Water Discharge Hose

Applications: Water discharge hose for construction and irrigation. Cover:

Black SBR - abrasion and ozone-resistant.

Reinforcement: High tensile textile cords.

Tube: Black SBR. Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Standard Length: 100 feet: 1 1/2" through 8" 50 feet: 8"

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | |
| T254AA150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 150 | 0.66 | |
| T254AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 150 | 0.87 | |
| T254AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.46 | 88 | 150 | 1.54 | |
| T254AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.49 | 114 | 150 | 2.08 | |
| T254AA600 | 6 | 152 | 6.54 | 166 | 150 | 3.13 | |
| T254AA800 | 8 | 203 | 8.62 | 219 | 150 | 4.64 | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

X Kuriyama of America, Inc.

Hot Water



BALFAGOMMA®



T350LL / T350LH 225 PSI Premium Paper Mill/Creamery Wash Down Hose – No Nozzle

T350LL White Cover T350LH Red Cover



Applications:

For general wash down service, using hot water or low pressure saturated steam in processing plants and facilities and in food and dairy plants.

Cover:

Red EPDM – heat, abrasion and ozone resistant. White EPDM – heat, abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords.

Tube:

White EPDM. Meets FDA and 3A (18-03) requirements.



Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 15 Bar (225 PSI)

Steam Pressure: Constant Pressure – 6 Bar (90 PSI)

Temperature Range: Water -40°F (-40°C) to 248°F (+120°C) Steam 330°F to (+165°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY – T350 6 BAR (90 PSI) STEAM 15 BAR (225 PSI) HOT WATER (embossed)

KARHCA0618

Standard Length:

200 feet - eliminates bulky hookups

*T350 fully complies with the requirements listed in FDA CFR21.

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | |
| T350LL050 | 1/2 | 13 | 0.91 | 23 | 225 | 0.27 | |
| T350LL062 | 5/8 | 16 | 1.02 | 26 | 225 | 0.31 | |
| T350LL075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.22 | 31 | 225 | 0.44 | |
| T350LL100 | 1 | 25 | 1.46 | 37 | 225 | 0.54 | |
| T350LL125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.81 | 46 | 225 | 0.63 | |
| T350LL150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 2.05 | 52 | 225 | 0.74 | |
| T350LL200 | 2 | 51 | 2.64 | 67 | 225 | 1.12 | |
| T350LH075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.22 | 31 | 225 | 0.44 | |
| T350LH100 | 1 | 25 | 1.46 | 37 | 225 | 0.54 | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Short shank, long shank couplings (NPT, GHT), barbed inserts attached with bands.

Kuriyama of America, Inc.

BALFAGOMMA®

Hot Water



EU STE

plastiks manufacturing solutions T351LL / T351LG **150 PSI Premium Paper** Mill/Creamery Wash Down **Hose With Tapered Nozzle**

T351LG Green Cover



Applications:

For general wash down service, using hot and cold water in paper mills and in food and dairy plants.

Cover:

White or green EPDM - heat, abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords.

Tube:

White EPDM. Meets FDA and 3A (18-03) requirements.

*T351 fully complies with the requirements listed in FDA CFR21.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure - 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to 248°F (+120°C)

Standard Length: 50 feet including 6" long built-in tapered nozzle*

*Tapered Nozzle Hole Size

| 3, | 4" and 1" ID | 3/8" |
|----|--------------|------|
| 1 | I/4" ID | 1/2" |
| 1 | I/2" ID | 5/8" |

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | |
| T351LL/LG075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.22 | 31 | 150 | 0.44 | |
| T351LL/LG100 | 1 | 25 | 1.46 | 37 | 150 | 0.54 | |
| T351LL/LG125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.81 | 46 | 150 | 0.78 | |
| T351LL/LG150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 2.05 | 52 | 150 | 0.91 | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Short shank, long shank couplings (NPT, GHT), barbed inserts attached with bands.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Hot Water

BALFAGOMMA®

S Dist



T352AA 75 PSI Radiator Hose



Applications:

Radiator hose.

Cover:

Black EPDM – heat, abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords.

Tube:

Black EPDM.

Working Pressure: 5 Bar (75 PSI)

Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to 248°F (+120°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY – T-352 RADIATOR – DIN 73411 – dia mm / in. SAE 20R1-D2 (in yellow letters)

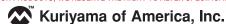
Standard Length:

12 1/2 foot and 200 foot coils for 1/2" to 2" ID sizes, 12 1/2 foot coils for 2 3/16" to 5" sizes

| ID (mm) 13 13 16 18 | 0D (in.) 0.83 0.83 0.94 | 0D (mm) 21 21 21 24 | Max Rec. WP (PSI) 75 75 75 75 | Available Length 12'6" Coil 200' Coil 12'6" Coil | Weight (lbs./ft.) 0.19 0.19 0.22 |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| 13 16 | 0.83 0.94 | 21 | 75 | 200' Coil | 0.19 |
| 16 | 0.94 | | | | |
| | | 24 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.22 |
| 18 | 1.00 | | | | 0.22 |
| | 1.02 | 26 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.24 |
| 20 | 1.10 | 28 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.26 |
| 22 | 1.18 | 30 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.28 |
| 22 | 1.18 | 30 | 75 | 200' Coil | 0.28 |
| 25 | 1.30 | 33 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.32 |
| 25 | 1.30 | 33 | 75 | 200' Coil | 0.32 |
| 28 | 1.42 | 36 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.34 |
| 28 | 1.42 | 36 | 75 | 200' Coil | 0.34 |
| 30 | 1.50 | 38 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.37 |
| | 20 22 22 25 25 25 28 28 28 | 20 1.10 22 1.18 22 1.18 25 1.30 25 1.30 28 1.42 28 1.42 | 20 1.10 28 22 1.18 30 22 1.18 30 25 1.30 33 25 1.30 33 28 1.42 36 28 1.42 36 | 20 1.10 28 75 22 1.18 30 75 22 1.18 30 75 25 1.30 33 75 25 1.30 33 75 28 1.42 36 75 28 1.42 36 75 | 18 1.02 26 75 12'6" Coil 20 1.10 28 75 12'6" Coil 22 1.18 30 75 12'6" Coil 22 1.18 30 75 200' Coil 25 1.30 33 75 200' Coil 25 1.30 33 75 200' Coil 28 1.42 36 75 12'6" Coil 28 1.42 36 75 200' Coil |

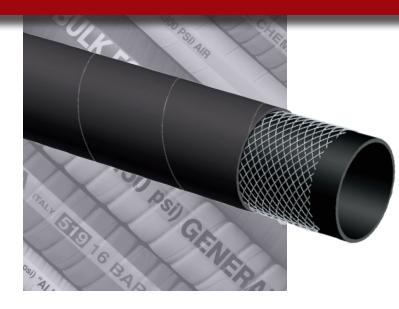
continued

2BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE



LALFACOMMA®

Hot Water



HEILI STE



T352AA 75 PSI Radiator Hose

| SeriesD (n.)D (n.)OD (n.)Max Rec. (mm)Arailable War (bs./ft.)T352AA125X12.611/4321.57407512'6' (coil0.39T352AA125X20011/4321.57407520' (coil0.39T352AA137X12.613/8351.69437512'6' (coil0.42T352AA150X12.611/2381.89487512'6' (coil0.57T352AA150X20011/2381.894875200' (coil0.57T352AA157X12.619/16401.97507512'6' (coil0.60T352AA157X20019/16401.975075200' (coil0.63T352AA162X12.615/8422.055275200' (coil0.63T352AA162X12.615/8422.055275200' (coil0.66T352AA162X12.613/4452.175575200' (coil0.66T352AA175X20013/4452.175575200' (coil0.70T352AA189X12.617/8482.28587512'6' (coil0.70T352AA189X12.617/8482.28587512'6' (coil0.70T352AA200X12.62512.40617512'6' (coil0.75T352AA200X12.621/4572.64677512'6' (coil0.80T352AA200X12.62< | Nominal Specification | ns | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|-----|------|-----|----|------------|----------------------|
| T352AA125X200 1 1/4 32 1.57 40 75 200' Coil 0.39 T352AA137X12.6 1 3/8 35 1.69 43 75 12'6'' Coil 0.42 T352AA150X12.6 1 1/2 38 1.89 48 75 12'6'' Coil 0.57 T352AA150X200 1 1/2 38 1.89 48 75 200' Coil 0.57 T352AA157X12.6 1 9/16 40 1.97 50 75 12'6'' Coil 0.60 T352AA157X200 1 9/16 40 1.97 50 75 200' Coil 0.63 T352AA162X200 1 5/8 42 2.05 52 75 200' Coil 0.63 T352AA162X200 1 5/8 42 2.05 52 75 200' Coil 0.66 T352AA175X12.6 1 3/4 45 2.17 55 75 200' Coil 0.70 T352AA189X12.6 1 7/8 48 2.28 58 75 12'6'' Coil 0.70 | Series | | | | | | | Weight (Ibs./ft.) |
| T352AA137X12.6 1 3/8 35 1.69 43 75 12'6" Coil 0.42 T352AA150X12.6 1 1/2 38 1.89 48 75 12'6" Coil 0.57 T352AA150X200 1 1/2 38 1.89 48 75 200' Coil 0.57 T352AA157X12.6 1 9/16 40 1.97 50 75 12'6" Coil 0.60 T352AA157X200 1 9/16 40 1.97 50 75 200' Coil 0.63 T352AA152X200 1 5/8 42 2.05 52 75 12'6" Coil 0.63 T352AA152X200 1 5/8 42 2.05 52 75 200' Coil 0.66 T352AA152X200 1 5/8 42 2.05 52 75 200' Coil 0.66 T352AA175X200 1 3/4 45 2.17 55 75 200' Coil 0.66 T352AA175X200 1 3/4 45 2.17 55 75 200' Coil 0.70 T352AA158X12.6 1 7/8 48 2.28 58 75 2 | T352AA125X12.6 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.57 | 40 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.39 |
| T352AA150X12.6 1 1/2 38 1.89 48 75 12'6" Coil 0.57 T352AA150X200 1 1/2 38 1.89 48 75 200' Coil 0.57 T352AA157X12.6 1 9/16 40 1.97 50 75 12'6" Coil 0.60 T352AA157X200 1 9/16 40 1.97 50 75 200' Coil 0.60 T352AA162X12.6 1 5/8 42 2.05 52 75 12'6" Coil 0.63 T352AA162X200 1 5/8 42 2.05 52 75 200' Coil 0.66 T352AA162X200 1 3/4 45 2.17 55 75 200' Coil 0.66 T352AA175X200 1 3/4 45 2.17 55 75 200' Coil 0.70 T352AA189X12.6 1 3/4 45 2.17 55 75 200' Coil 0.66 T352AA189X12.6 1 3/4 48 2.28 58 75 12'6" Coil 0.70 | T352AA125X200 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.57 | 40 | 75 | 200' Coil | 0.39 |
| T352AA150X2001 1/2381.894875200' Coil0.57T352AA157X12.61 9/16401.97507512'6" Coil0.60T352AA157X2001 9/16401.975075200' Coil0.63T352AA162X12.61 5/8422.05527512'6" Coil0.63T352AA162X2001 5/8422.055275200' Coil0.63T352AA162X2001 5/8422.055275200' Coil0.66T352AA175X12.61 3/4452.175575200' Coil0.66T352AA175X2001 3/4452.175575200' Coil0.66T352AA189X12.61 7/8482.285875200' Coil0.70T352AA200X12.62512.406175200' Coil0.75T352AA200X2002512.406175200' Coil0.75T352AA203X12.62 3/16552.56657512'6" Coil0.80T352AA25X12.62 1/4572.64677512'6" Coil0.80T352AA25X12.62 3/8602.76707512'6" Coil0.80T352AA25X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.04T352AA315X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.36T352AA315X12.63 1/8803.5490< | T352AA137X12.6 | 1 3/8 | 35 | 1.69 | 43 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.42 |
| T352AA157X12.619/16401.97507512'6" Coil0.60T352AA157X20019/16401.975075200' Coil0.60T352AA162X12.6115/8422.05527512'6" Coil0.63T352AA162X200115/8422.055275200' Coil0.63T352AA175X12.613/4452.17557512'6" Coil0.66T352AA175X20013/4452.175575200' Coil0.66T352AA189X12.617/8482.28587512'6" Coil0.70T352AA189X20017/8482.285875200' Coil0.70T352AA200X12.62512.40617512'6" Coil0.75T352AA200X2002512.40617512'6" Coil0.80T352AA218X12.623/16552.56657512'6" Coil0.80T352AA25X12.621/4572.64677512'6" Coil0.80T352AA25X12.623/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.90T352AA300X12.63763.39867512'6" Coil1.04T352AA35X12.633/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.04T352AA35X12.639/16904.02102751 | T352AA150X12.6 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.57 |
| T352AA157X2001 9/16401.975075200' Coil0.60T352AA162X12.61 5/8422.05527512'6" Coil0.63T352AA162X2001 5/8422.055275200' Coil0.63T352AA175X12.61 3/4452.17557512'6" Coil0.66T352AA175X2001 3/4452.175575200' Coil0.66T352AA189X12.61 7/8482.28587512'6" Coil0.70T352AA189X2001 7/8482.285875200' Coil0.70T352AA200X12.62512.40617512'6" Coil0.75T352AA200X2002512.406175200' Coil0.75T352AA20X2002512.64677512'6" Coil0.80T352AA20X12.62 1/4572.64677512'6" Coil0.82T352AA20X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA25X12.62 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.97T352AA30X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.04T352AA315X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA30X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA150X200 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 75 | 200' Coil | 0.57 |
| T352AA162X12.61 5/8422.05527512'6" Coil0.63T352AA162X2001 5/8422.055275200' Coil0.63T352AA175X12.61 3/4452.17557512'6" Coil0.66T352AA175X2001 3/4452.175575200' Coil0.66T352AA175X2001 3/4452.175575200' Coil0.66T352AA189X12.61 7/8482.28587512'6" Coil0.70T352AA200X12.62512.40617512'6" Coil0.75T352AA200X2002512.406175200' Coil0.75T352AA200X2002512.406175200' Coil0.75T352AA200X2002512.40617512'6" Coil0.80T352AA200X2002512.64677512'6" Coil0.82T352AA20X20022/14572.64677512'6" Coil0.82T352AA238X12.62/14572.64677512'6" Coil0.86T352AA25X12.62/14573.15807512'6" Coil0.97T352AA25X12.63/18803.54907512'6" Coil1.04T352AA315X12.63/18803.54907512'6" Coil1.36T352AA35X12.64/121165.0012775 <td>T352AA157X12.6</td> <td>1 9/16</td> <td>40</td> <td>1.97</td> <td>50</td> <td>75</td> <td>12'6" Coil</td> <td>0.60</td> | T352AA157X12.6 | 1 9/16 | 40 | 1.97 | 50 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.60 |
| T352AA162X2001 5/8422.055275200' Coil0.63T352AA175X12.61 3/4452.17557512'6" Coil0.66T352AA175X2001 3/4452.175575200' Coil0.66T352AA189X12.61 7/8482.28587512'6" Coil0.70T352AA189X2001 7/8482.285875200' Coil0.70T352AA200X12.62512.40617512'6" Coil0.75T352AA200X2002512.406175200' Coil0.75T352AA218X12.62 3/16552.56657512'6" Coil0.80T352AA225X12.62 1/4572.64677512'6" Coil0.82T352AA238X12.62 3/8602.76707512'6" Coil0.86T352AA275X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA300X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.04T352AA315X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.36T352AA315X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.52T352AA400X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA157X200 | 1 9/16 | 40 | 1.97 | 50 | 75 | 200' Coil | 0.60 |
| T352AA175X12.61 3/4452.17557512'6" Coil0.66T352AA175X2001 3/4452.175575200' Coil0.66T352AA189X12.61 7/8482.28587512'6" Coil0.70T352AA189X2001 7/8482.285875200' Coil0.70T352AA200X12.62512.40617512'6" Coil0.75T352AA200X2002512.406175200' Coil0.75T352AA218X12.62 3/16552.56657512'6" Coil0.80T352AA218X12.62 1/4572.64677512'6" Coil0.82T352AA225X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA250X12.62 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.97T352AA315X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.04T352AA315X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA354X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA354X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA162X12.6 | 1 5/8 | 42 | 2.05 | 52 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.63 |
| T352AA175X2001 3/4452.175575200' Coil0.66T352AA189X12.61 7/8482.28587512'6" Coil0.70T352AA189X2001 7/8482.285875200' Coil0.70T352AA200X12.62512.40617512'6" Coil0.75T352AA200X2002512.406175200' Coil0.75T352AA218X12.62 3/16552.56657512'6" Coil0.80T352AA225X12.62 1/4572.64677512'6" Coil0.82T352AA250X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA250X12.62 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.97T352AA300X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.04T352AA354X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA450X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA162X200 | 1 5/8 | 42 | 2.05 | 52 | 75 | 200' Coil | 0.63 |
| T352AA189X12.617/8482.28587512'6" Coil0.70T352AA189X20017/8482.285875200' Coil0.70T352AA200X12.62512.40617512'6" Coil0.75T352AA200X2002512.406175200' Coil0.75T352AA218X12.62 3/16552.56657512'6" Coil0.80T352AA225X12.62 1/4572.64677512'6" Coil0.82T352AA250X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA250X12.62 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.90T352AA300X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.04T352AA354X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA354X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA175X12.6 | 1 3/4 | 45 | 2.17 | 55 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.66 |
| T352AA189X2001 7/8482.285875200' Coil0.70T352AA200X12.62512.40617512'6" Coil0.75T352AA200X2002512.406175200' Coil0.75T352AA218X12.62 3/16552.56657512'6" Coil0.80T352AA225X12.62 1/4572.64677512'6" Coil0.82T352AA238X12.62 3/8602.76707512'6" Coil0.86T352AA250X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA250X12.62 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.97T352AA300X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.04T352AA400X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.52T352AA450X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA175X200 | 1 3/4 | 45 | 2.17 | 55 | 75 | 200' Coil | 0.66 |
| T352AA200X12.62512.40617512'6" Coil0.75T352AA200X2002512.406175200' Coil0.75T352AA218X12.62 3/16552.56657512'6" Coil0.80T352AA225X12.62 1/4572.64677512'6" Coil0.82T352AA238X12.62 3/8602.76707512'6" Coil0.86T352AA250X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA250X12.62 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.97T352AA250X12.63 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil1.04T352AA300X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.10T352AA300X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA400X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA189X12.6 | 1 7/8 | 48 | 2.28 | 58 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.70 |
| T352AA200X2002512.406175200' Coil0.75T352AA218X12.62 3/16552.56657512'6" Coil0.80T352AA225X12.62 1/4572.64677512'6" Coil0.82T352AA238X12.62 3/8602.76707512'6" Coil0.86T352AA250X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA250X12.62 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.97T352AA300X12.63763.39867512'6" Coil1.04T352AA315X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.10T352AA300X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA400X12.641024.491147512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA189X200 | 1 7/8 | 48 | 2.28 | 58 | 75 | 200' Coil | 0.70 |
| T352AA218X12.62 3/16552.56657512'6" Coil0.80T352AA225X12.62 1/4572.64677512'6" Coil0.82T352AA238X12.62 3/8602.76707512'6" Coil0.86T352AA238X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA250X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA275X12.62 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.97T352AA300X12.63763.39867512'6" Coil1.04T352AA315X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.10T352AA354X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA450X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA200X12.6 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.75 |
| T352AA225X12.62 1/4572.64677512'6" Coil0.82T352AA238X12.62 3/8602.76707512'6" Coil0.86T352AA250X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA275X12.62 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.97T352AA300X12.63763.39867512'6" Coil1.04T352AA315X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.10T352AA315X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA400X12.641024.491147512'6" Coil1.52T352AA450X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA200X200 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 75 | 200' Coil | 0.75 |
| T352AA238X12.62 3/8602.76707512'6" Coil0.86T352AA250X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA275X12.62 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.97T352AA300X12.63763.39867512'6" Coil1.04T352AA315X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.10T352AA354X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA400X12.641024.491147512'6" Coil1.52T352AA450X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA218X12.6 | 2 3/16 | 55 | 2.56 | 65 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.80 |
| T352AA250X12.62 1/2632.87737512'6" Coil0.90T352AA275X12.62 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.97T352AA300X12.63763.39867512'6" Coil1.04T352AA315X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.10T352AA354X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA400X12.641024.491147512'6" Coil1.52T352AA450X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA225X12.6 | 2 1/4 | 57 | 2.64 | 67 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.82 |
| T352AA275X12.62 3/4703.15807512'6" Coil0.97T352AA300X12.63763.39867512'6" Coil1.04T352AA315X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.10T352AA354X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA400X12.641024.491147512'6" Coil1.52T352AA450X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA238X12.6 | 2 3/8 | 60 | 2.76 | 70 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.86 |
| T352AA300X12.63763.39867512'6" Coil1.04T352AA315X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.10T352AA354X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA400X12.641024.491147512'6" Coil1.52T352AA450X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA250X12.6 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 2.87 | 73 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.90 |
| T352AA315X12.63 1/8803.54907512'6" Coil1.10T352AA354X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA400X12.641024.491147512'6" Coil1.52T352AA450X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA275X12.6 | 2 3/4 | 70 | 3.15 | 80 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 0.97 |
| T352AA354X12.63 9/16904.021027512'6" Coil1.36T352AA400X12.641024.491147512'6" Coil1.52T352AA450X12.64 1/21165.001277512'6" Coil1.69 | T352AA300X12.6 | 3 | 76 | 3.39 | 86 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 1.04 |
| T352AA400X12.6 4 102 4.49 114 75 12'6" Coil 1.52 T352AA450X12.6 4 1/2 116 5.00 127 75 12'6" Coil 1.69 | T352AA315X12.6 | 3 1/8 | 80 | 3.54 | 90 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 1.10 |
| T352AA450X12.6 4 1/2 116 5.00 127 75 12'6" Coil 1.69 | T352AA354X12.6 | 3 9/16 | 90 | 4.02 | 102 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 1.36 |
| | T352AA400X12.6 | 4 | 102 | 4.49 | 114 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 1.52 |
| T352AA500X12.6 5 127 5.55 141 75 12'6" Coil 2.16 | T352AA450X12.6 | 4 1/2 | 116 | 5.00 | 127 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 1.69 |
| | T352AA500X12.6 | 5 | 127 | 5.55 | 141 | 75 | 12'6" Coil | 2.16 |

RECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE



Steam Hose Safety Facts ALFAGOMMEN®

(Reprinted from RMA IP-11-1 Steam Hose)

Handling steam is a very hazardous situation. Using care and some safety precaution can minimize or eliminate personal or property damage.

SELECTING AND USING STEAM HOSE

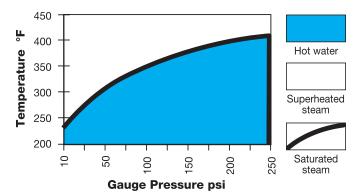
- 1. Make sure steam hose is identified as a steam hose. It should be branded as such, stating working pressure and temperature rating.
- 2. Make sure working pressure and temperature is not exceeded.
- 3. Do not allow hose to remain under pressure when not in use.
- Avoid excess bending or flexing of hose near the coupling. Straight line operation is preferred. If bends are necessary as part of operation, spring guards may help.
- 5. Be sure and use recommended steam hose couplings and clamps on hose.

MAINTENANCE OF STEAM HOSE

- 1. Periodic inspection of hose should include looking for cover blisters and lumps.
- 2. Check for kinked areas that could damage hose.
- 3. Drain hose after each use to avoid tube damage before hose is put back in operation, to avoid "popcorning" of the tube.
- 4. Check tightness of clamps bolts after each use.
- Check to see if clamps halves are touching. If they are, recouple hose with smaller clamps to insure proper tightness or grip around hose.
- 6. Do not store hose over hooks.
- 7. Steam hose lying on metal racks or installed around steel piping will dry out the hose, causing tube and cover cracking.
- 8. For service in sub-zero application, use only T-341 chlorbutyl hose.

The chart represents the three forms of water when subjected to heat and pressure. Use only hoses specifically designed for the application.

| Gauge Pressure (psi) | Temperature of Saturated Steam (°F) |
|-------------------------|--|
| 10 | 239 |
| 25 | 267 |
| 50 | 298 |
| 75 | 320 |
| 100 | 338 |
| 125 | 353 |
| 150 | 366 |
| 175 | 377 |
| 200 | 388 |
| 225 | 397 |
| 250 | 406 |



| Gauge F | Pressure | Temperature | | | | |
|---------|----------|-------------|-----|--|--|--|
| psi | bar | °C | °F | | | |
| 25 | 1.73 | 130 | 267 | | | |
| 30 | 2.07 | 134 | 274 | | | |
| 35 | 2.42 | 138 | 281 | | | |
| 40 | 2.76 | 141 | 287 | | | |
| 45 | 3.11 | 144 | 292 | | | |
| 50 | 3.45 | 148 | 298 | | | |
| 60 | 4.14 | 153 | 307 | | | |
| 70 | 4.83 | 158 | 316 | | | |
| 80 | 5.52 | 162 | 324 | | | |
| 90 | 6.21 | 166 | 330 | | | |
| 100 | 6.90 | 170 | 338 | | | |
| 120 | 8.28 | 177 | 350 | | | |
| 140 | 9.66 | 182 | 361 | | | |
| 160 | 11.04 | 188 | 371 | | | |
| 180 | 12.42 | 193 | 379 | | | |
| 200 | 13.80 | 198 | 388 | | | |
| 225 | 15.53 | 203 | 397 | | | |
| 250 | 17.25 | 208 | 406 | | | |
| 275 | 18.98 | 212 | 414 | | | |
| 300 | 20.70 | 216 | 422 | | | |
| 325 | 22.43 | 221 | 429 | | | |
| 350 | 24.15 | 225 | 437 | | | |

SELECTING AND USING STEAM HOSE

CORROSIVE STEAM

When the water used to generate steam contains dissolved air, oxygen or carbon dioxide, then these gases end up as contaminants in the steam. At high temperatures of steam both oxygen and carbon dioxide are extremely corrosive.

Carbon dioxide is acidic and therefore attacks metals whereas the oxygen corrodes metals and oxidizes rubbers. Corrosion of metals in the presence of both oxygen and acids is forty times faster than with either alone. Boiler water is therefore normally treated not only to remove the "hardness" which would cause "furring" of the boiler but also to remove dissolved oxygen and carbon dioxide and to ensure that the steam is not only not acidic but even slightly alkaline. Boiler water treatment is a specialised subject beyond the scope of this technical sheet but correct steam generation is important.

DETERIORATION OF STEAM HOSE

Like all rubber products steam hoses have a finite life and are subject to gradual deterioration with use. However, it sometimes happens that hoses which have been giving a good life suddenly start failing without apparent reason. In such cases it is often a change in the steam conditions causing a rapid acceleration of a normal failure mode. It is therefore useful to consider how steam hoses normally last and thus how the condition of the steam affects hose life.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

BALFACOMMA®

Steam



EU S

Applications:

The transfer of saturated steam up to 270 PSI and 410°F (+210°C).

★ Use with superheated steam will shorten hose life. Proper draining of steam hose after each use will increase service life.

Not recommended for washdown applications where detergent or oils are present.

Cover:

Red or black EPDM – heat-resistant. Wrapped cover fabric impression. Pin-pricked cover to allow venting.

Reinforcement:

High tensile steel wire braids (1/2" ID - 1 wire braid, 3/4" and higher ID's - 2 wire braids).

Tube:

Black extruded EPDM - heat-resistant. Not for steam cleaner use.



Т340АН / Т340АА **270 PSI EPDM Braided Steam Hose**

T340AA Black Cover

Warning

Handling steam is very hazardous. If it is not properly controlled it can cause property damage, injury or even death. Selection for the proper application, usage, and maintenance will not only increase hose life but will insure safe operation for the user.

Working Pressure:

Constant Pressure - 18 Bar (270 PSI)

Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to 410°F (+210°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA - ITALY T340 18 BAR (270 PSI) STEAM -DRAIN AFTER USE – QTR/YEAR (embossed)

Standard Length:

50 or 100 feet 100 feet - 2 1/2" 200 feet - 3/4"

| Nominal Spe | cification | S | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) |
| T340AH/AA050 | 1/2 | 13 | 0.91 | 23 | 270 | 5 | 0.28 |
| T340AH/AA075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.22 | 31 | 270 | 7 1/2 | 0.52 |
| T340AH/AA100 | 1 | 25 | 1.50 | 38 | 270 | 10 | 0.60 |
| T340AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.64 | 67 | 270 | 20 | 1.38 |
| T340AA250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 3.19 | 81 | 270 | 25 | 1.99 |
| T340AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.70 | 94 | 270 | 30 | 2.50 |

REFER TO STEAM HOSE SAFETY FACTS ON PAGE 24.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Steel or malleable iron male insert NPT or female ground joint or washer type with spuds attached with 2 or 4 bolt interlocking clamps.

Kuriyama offers a full line of ground joint couplings and clamps. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type × and pricing.

Universal guick-acting couplings should not be used with steam hose.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE



BALFACOMMA®



T341AH / T341AA 270 PSI Chlorobutyl Braided Steam Hose

T341AH Red Cover T341AA Black

Applications:

The transfer of saturated and superheated steam up to 270 PSI and max 410°F (+210°C) in shipyards, chemical plants and industrial applications.

Proper draining of steam hose after each use will increase service life.

Not recommended for washdown applications where detergent or oils are present.

Cover:

Red or black EPDM – heat-resistant. Wrapped cover fabric impression. Pin-pricked cover to allow venting.

Reinforcement:

High tensile steel wire braids (1/2" ID - 1 wire braid, 3/4" and higher ID's - 2 wire braids).

Tube:

Black extruded CIIR - heat-resistant. Not for steam cleaner use.



Handling steam is very hazardous. If it is not properly controlled it can cause property damage, injury or even death. Selection for the proper application, usage, and maintenance will not only increase hose life but will insure safe operation for the user.

Working Pressure:

Constant Pressure - 18 Bar (270 PSI)

Temperature Range:

-40°F (-40°C) to 410°F (+210°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA - ITALY T341 18 BAR (270 PSI) STEAM -DRAIN AFTER USE - QTR/YEAR (embossed)

Standard Length:

50 or 100 feet

| Nominal Spe | cification | S | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) |
| T341AH/AA050 | 1/2 | 13 | 0.91 | 23 | 270 | 5 | 0.29 |
| T341AH/AA075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.22 | 31 | 270 | 7 1/2 | 0.53 |
| T341AH/AA100 | 1 | 25 | 1.50 | 38 | 270 | 10 | 0.62 |
| T341AH/AA125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.81 | 46 | 270 | 12 1/2 | 0.89 |
| T341AH/AA150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 2.05 | 52 | 270 | 15 | 0.97 |
| T341AH/AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.64 | 67 | 270 | 20 | 1.44 |

*T341AA/AH 1 1/4", 1 1/2" & 2" not suitable for "Ship to Shore" service.

REFER TO STEAM HOSE SAFETY FACTS ON PAGE 24.

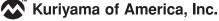
COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Steel or malleable iron male insert NPT or female ground joint or washer type with spuds attached with 2 or 4 bolt interlocking clamps.

Kuriyama offers a full line of ground joint couplings and clamps. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type × and pricing.

Universal quick-acting couplings should not be used with steam hose.

2 RECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE



BALFACOMMR®

Steam



EUIS

plastiks[®]

T343AH 270 PSI Braided Refinery Steam hose

Warning

Handling steam is very hazardous. If it is not properly controlled it can cause property damage, injury or even death. Selection for the proper application, usage, and maintenance will not only increase hose life but will insure safe operation for the user.

Proper draining of steam hose after each use will increase service life.

★ Use with superheated steam will shorten hose life.

Saturated and superheated steam in applications where

where detergent or oils are present.

Cover:

Applications:

Red special compound - heat, oil-resistant, ozone and hydrocarbon resistant. Pin-pricked cover to allow venting.

Reinforcement:

High tensile steel wire braids.

an oil resistant cover is needed.

Tube:

Black extruded EPDM – heat-resistant. Not for steam cleaner use.

Working Pressure:

Constant Pressure – 18 Bar (270 PSI)

Temperature Range:

-40°F (-40°C) to 410°F (+210°C)

Branding:

Embossed brand ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T343 18 BAR (270 PSI) STEAM – DRAIN AFTER USE – QTR/YEAR

Standard Length:

50 or 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | |
| T343AH075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.22 | 31 | 270 | 7 1/2 | 0.54 | | |
| T343AH100 | 1 | 25 | 1.50 | 38 | 270 | 10 | 0.66 | | |

REFER TO STEAM HOSE SAFETY FACTS ON PAGE 24.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Steel or malleable iron male insert NPT or female ground joint or washer type with spuds attached with 2 or 4 bolt interlocking clamps.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of ground joint couplings and clamps. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

Universal quick-acting couplings should not be used with steam hose.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Kuriyama of America, Inc.

ALFAGOMME Food Transfer - FDA Liquid



General Applications:

- Liquid food suction and discharge.
- Alcoholic beverages up to 75 proof-wine, beer & spirits
- Milk tanker collection & unloading-ideal for reel applications
- Hot food-constant operations: liquid food up to 230° F (110° C), fat foods up to 248° F (120° C)
- Fat foods-perfect for animal fats and any vegetable oils
- Hose may be sterilized with 266° F (130° C) steam for 30 minutes or with 5% soda solution.

Construction:

Tube: White NBR rubber specially compounded to satisfy the highest food industry standards. Compliant to FDA and 3A standards. Phthalate free.



T400LL / T400LB Evolution Series

Replacing T405LL / T405LB Multi Food S & D Hose



Reinforcement: High tensile textile cords with embedded steel helix wire. **Cover:** NBR/PVC abrasion, weather & ozone resistant. White (LL) or Gray (LB).

Service Temperature Range:

Liquid foods -22° F (-30° C) to +230° F (+110° C) Fat foods -22° F (-30° C) to +248° F (+120° C)

Branding:

AG - ITALY - 400 EVOLUTION 10 bar (150 psi) MULTI FOOD S&D 110 °C (230°F) FDA 3-A (food symbol)

| Nominal | Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Series Number | ID (in) | ID (mm) | OD (in) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (psi) | Vacuum HG (in) | Min. Bending Radius at 68°F (in) | Standard Length (ft) | Weight (Ibs/ft) | | | |
| T400LL/LB100 | 1 | 25 | 1.42 | 36 | 150 | 30 | 2 | 100 | 0.56 | | | |
| T400LL/LB125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.69 | 43 | 150 | 30 | 2 1/2 | 100 | 0.68 | | | |
| T400LL/LB150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.93 | 49 | 150 | 30 | 3 | 100 | 0.79 | | | |
| T400LL/LB200 | 2 | 51 | 2.48 | 63 | 150 | 30 | 4 | 100 | 1.07 | | | |
| T400LL/LB250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 2.99 | 76 | 150 | 27 | 5 | 100 | 1.61 | | | |
| T400LL/LB300 | 3 | 76 | 3.50 | 89 | 150 | 27 | 6 | 100 | 1.94 | | | |
| T400LL/LB400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 150 | 27 | 8 | 100 | 2.63 | | | |

CONSULT FOOD HOSE GUIDE FOR MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY ON PAGE 36 OF THE ALFAGOMMA INDUSTRIAL RUBBER HOSE CATALOG.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

Because we continually examine ways to improve our products, we reserve the right to alter specifications or discontinue products without prior notice.





FDA Liquid Food Transfer

ALFAGOMMA®



T410LL

240 PSI Food & Beverage S & D Hose – Crush Resistant



Applications:

Food and alcoholic beverage suction and discharge. Specially designed for wine, beer and spirits, up to 95 proof.

Hose may be sterilized with steam at 226°F (+130°C) for 30 minutes or with 5% soda solution.

Not recommended for dry abrasive materials.

Cover:

White EPDM - abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with embedded PET helix.

Tube:

White nontoxic CIIR. Meets FDA and 3A (18-03) requirements.



Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 16 Bar (240 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 226°F (+108°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T410 16 BAR (240 PSI) – FOOD SUCTION & DELIVERY – CRUSH RESISTANT (in black letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | |
| T410LL100 | 1 | 25 | 1.46 | 37 | 240 | 30 | 4 | 0.60 | |
| T410LL150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 2.05 | 52 | 240 | 30 | 6 | 1.00 | |
| T410LL200 | 2 | 51 | 2.56 | 65 | 240 | 30 | 8 | 1.29 | |
| T410LL300 | 3 | 76 | 3.62 | 92 | 240 | 30 | 12 | 2.23 | |

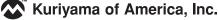
CONSULT FOOD HOSE GUIDE FOR MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY ON PAGE 36.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting couplings attached with bands.

Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

3BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS WI



RALARO C BAR STEEL STORIO

ALFAGOMMA®

FDA Liquid Food Transfer



pastizes solutions

T410LB 240 PSI Food & Beverage S & D Hose – Crush Resistant

Applications:

Food and alcoholic beverage suction and discharge. Specially designed for wine, beer and spirits, up to 95 proof.

Hose may be sterilized with steam at 226°F (+130°C) for 30 minutes or with 5% soda solution.

★ Not recommended for dry abrasive materials.

Cover:

Grey EPDM - abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with embedded **PET** helix.

Tube:

White nontoxic CIIR. Meets FDA and 3A (18-03) requirements.



Working Pressure:

Constant Pressure - 16 Bar (240 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 226°F (+108°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T410 16 BAR (240 PSI) – FOOD SUCTION & DELIVERY – CRUSH RESISTANT (in black letters)

Standard Length:

100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | |
| T410LB100 | 1 | 25 | 1.46 | 37 | 240 | 30 | 5 | 0.60 | |
| T410LB200 | 2 | 51 | 2.56 | 65 | 240 | 30 | 8 | 1.29 | |
| T410LB300 | 3 | 76 | 3.62 | 92 | 240 | 30 | 12 | 2.23 | |

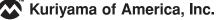
CONSULT FOOD HOSE GUIDE FOR MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY ON PAGE 36.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting couplings attached with bands.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE





FDA Liquid Food Transfer

ALFAGOMMA®



BREWT T422LH Series





General Applications:

• Brewery suction and discharge.

Liquid S&D Brewery Hose

- Liquid food and alcoholic beverage suction and discharge (up to 95 proof).
- Versatile hose for applications requiring superb flexibility and light weight, while still maintaining high strength and durability.

Construction:

- Tube White Chlorobutyl meeting 3A (18-03) and FDA requirements.
- Reinforcement High tensile textile cords with specially designed embedded helix wires.
- Cover Red smooth NR/EPDM blend for abrasion and ozone resistance.

Features and Advantages:

- Extreme Flexibility Uniquely designed for maximum flexibility, bends easily around brewery equipment and works well in tight spaces.
- Lightweight Up to 25% lighter weight than similar rubber hoses, while still maintaining 150 PSI working pressure.
- High Heat Resistance Chlorobutyl tube capable of handling +226°F (+108°C) on a continuous basis. Allows for sterilization with +266°F (+130°C) steam for 30 minutes or with 5% soda solution.
- High Purity Tube Will not impart odor or taste.
- **Smooth Cover** Designed for easy cleaning, no gaps or crevices for dirt or bacteria to hide. Also provides a smooth surface for clamping.

| | Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|------|-------|------|--------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Series No. | ID | | OD | | Max. Rec. WP | Vacuum HG | Min. Bend Radius | Standard | Weight | | | | |
| Series NU. | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (mm) | (PSI) | (in.) | (in. @ 68°F) | Length Coils (ft.) | (lbs./ft.) | | | | |
| T422LH100 | 1 | 25 | 1.38 | 35 | 150 | 30 | 2 | 100 | 0.47 | | | | |
| T422LH125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.65 | 42 | 150 | 30 | 2 1/2 | 100 | 0.58 | | | | |
| T422LH150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 150 | 30 | 3 | 100 | 0.67 | | | | |
| T422LH200 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 150 | 30 | 4 | 100 | 0.88 | | | | |
| T422LH250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 3.00 | 76 | 150 | 30 | 5 | 100 | 1.59 | | | | |
| T422LH300 | 3 | 76 | 3.54 | 90 | 150 | 27 | 6 | 100 | 2.04 | | | | |
| T422LH400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 150 | 27 | 8 | 100 | 2.67 | | | | |

CONSULT FOOD HOSE GUIDE FOR MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY ON PAGE 36.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Kuriyama of America, Inc.



Service Temperature Range:

-22°F (-30°C) to +226°F (+108°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA ITALY 422 10 bar (150 psi) BREWERY S&D (brewt logo) – extra flexible – FDA (white letters)

STREE CONTRACTOR

ALFAGOMMA®

FDA Liquid Food Transfer



plastiks[®]

T426LB 150 PSI Grey Food S &D Hose **CORRUGATED**



Applications:

Liquid, fatty, oily food and alcoholic beverage (max 75 proof) suction and discharge.

Hose may be sterilized with 5% soda solution.
 ★ Not recommended for dry abrasive materials.

Cover:

Grey NBR/PVC - abrasion, ozone and oil resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

White NBR. Meets FDA and 3A (18-03) requirements.



Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T426 10 BAR (150 PSI) – GENERAL PURPOSE FOOD QUALITY – S & D (black letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | |
| T426LB300 | 3 | 76 | 3.62 | 92 | 150 | 30 | 6 | 1.84 | | |
| T426LB400 | 4 | 102 | 4.65 | 118 | 150 | 30 | 8 | 2.69 | | |

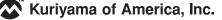
CONSULT FOOD HOSE GUIDE FOR MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY ON PAGE 36.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE





FDA Liquid Food Transfer ALFAGOMME®



T455LL 150 PSI Food Discharge Hose



Applications:

Discharge of liquid, fatty, oily foods and alcoholic beverages (max 75 proof).

Hose may be sterilized with 5% soda solution. Not recommended for dry abrasive materials.

Cover:

White NBR/PVC blend – abrasion, ozone and oil resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords.

Tube:

White NBR. Meets FDA and 3A (18-03) requirements.



Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T455 10 BAR (150 PSI) – GENERAL PURPOSE FOOD TRANSFER (in black letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| T455LL150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 150 | 0.60 | | | |
| T455LL200 | 2 | 51 | 2.48 | 63 | 150 | 0.95 | | | |
| T455LL300 | 3 | 76 | 3.46 | 88 | 150 | 1.38 | | | |

CONSULT FOOD HOSE GUIDE FOR MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY ON PAGE 36.

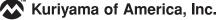
COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting couplings attached with bands.

 \star

Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

32ECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS WI





ALFAGOMME® FDA Liquid Food Transfer





T452LE 150 PSI Potable Water Hose Hose is not NSF Approved



Applications:

Discharge of water used for drinking. Most often used for temporary water lines in construction and industrial applications.

Cover:

Blue SBR/EPDM blend – abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords.

Tube:

White NR. Meets FDA and 3A (18-03) requirements.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T452 10 BAR POTABLE WATER HOSE (150 PSI) WP (in white letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| T452LE150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.97 | 50 | 150 | 0.73 | | | |
| T452LE200 | 2 | 51 | 2.56 | 65 | 150 | 1.13 | | | |
| T452LE300 | 3 | 76 | 3.62 | 92 | 150 | 1.88 | | | |
| T452LE400 | 4 | 102 | 4.65 | 118 | 150 | 2.51 | | | |

CONSULT FOOD HOSE GUIDE FOR MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY ON PAGE 36.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting couplings attached with bands.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICES

Kuriyama of America, Inc.



FDA Liquid Compatibility Guide ALFAGOMMA®

The following data is based on tests and believed to be reliable; however, we emphasize that the tabulation should be used as a guide only, since it does not take into consideration all variables such as elevated temperatures, fluid contamination, concentration, etc. that may be encountered in actual use. All critical applications should be tested. Contact ALFAGOMMA for recommendation and assistance.

KEY TO FDA LIQUID MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY CHART

Key to General Chemical Resistance Chart [all data based on 20°C (68°F) unless noted]: E – Excellent; G – Good; F – Fair; C – Conditional; I – Insufficient Data; X – Not Recommended; Blank – No Data

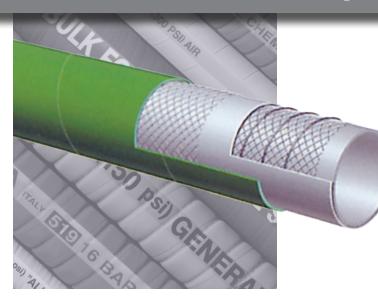
Alfagomma® hoses are produced using silicone free release agents.

| FOOD | NATURAL RUBBER | CHLOROBUTYL | EPDM | NBR |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|-----|
| BEER | F | G | E | E |
| BEET SUGAR, GRANULAR | E | X | G | E |
| BUTTERMILK | X | F | G | E |
| CANE SUGAR, GRANULAR | E | X | G | G |
| CASHEW NUT OIL | X | F | G | - |
| CASTOR OIL | X | F | G | E |
| CITRIC ACID | E | E | E | E |
| COCOA BUTTER | X | F | G | G |
| COCONUT OIL | X | F | G | E |
| CORN OIL | X | F | G | E |
| COTTONSEED OIL | X | F | G | E |
| ETHANOL (GRAIN ALCOHOL) | F | G | E | E |
| FISH MEAL | | - | _ | _ |
| FLOUR | E | Х | G | |
| GRAPE JUICE | F | G | Ē | G |
| LACTIC ACID | F | F | G | E |
| LARD OIL | X | F | G | E |
| LINSEED OIL | X | F | G | E |
| LIQUOR (SPIRITS) | F | G | E | G |
| MILK | E | E | E | E |
| MINERAL OIL | X | X | X | E |
| MOLASSES | E | E | E | E |
| OLEIC ACID | X | F | G | F |
| OLIVE OIL | X | F | G | E |
| PALMITIC ACID | X | F | G | E |
| PARAFFINS | Х | Х | Х | Е |
| PEANUT OIL | Х | F | G | Е |
| POTATO FLOUR | Е | Х | G | |
| SALT, GRANULAR | Е | Х | G | Е |
| SOYBEAN OIL | Х | F | G | Е |
| SUCROSE, GRANULATED | Е | Х | G | G |
| SUGAR, GRANULATED | E | Х | G | F |
| SUGAR SYRUP | E | E | E | F |
| TALLOW | Х | Х | | E |
| TOMATO JUICE, PASTE & PUREE SAUCE | E | E | E | G |
| VEGETABLE OILS | Х | F | G | E |
| VINEGAR | F | F | G | F |
| WATER, POTABLE | E | E | E | E |
| WHISKEY | F | G | E | Е |
| WINES | F | G | E | E |
| | | | | |

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



ALFAGOMME FDA Dry Food Material Handling





T720LG Bulk Food S & D Hose

Applications:

Suction and discharge of wet or dry abrasive materials. Designed for grains, flour and pellet transfer.

Cover:

Green SBR/EPDM blend - abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire and static wire.

Tube:

3/16" white NR – abrasion resistant. Meets FDA requirements.

Working Pressure:

Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI) for 2", 3", 4" 5 Bar (75 PSI) for 5", 6", 8"

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T720 – BULK FOOD & MATERIAL – S & D (in white letters)

Standard Length:

100 feet: 2" through 4" 20 feet: 5", 6" and 8" 50 feet: 4", 5" and 6"

| Nominal Spe | cificati | ons | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) |
| T720LG200 | 2 | 51 | 2.64 | 67 | 150 | 30 | 6 | 1.23 |
| T720LG300 | 3 | 76 | 3.62 | 92 | 150 | 27 | 9 | 1.91 |
| T720LG400 | 4 | 102 | 4.65 | 118 | 150 | 27 | 12 | 2.63 |
| T720LG500 | 5 | 127 | 5.71 | 145 | 75 | 24 | 20 | 3.81 |
| T720LG600 | 6 | 152 | 6.69 | 170 | 75 | 24 | 24 | 4.72 |
| T720LG800 | 8 | 203 | 8.78 | 223 | 75 | 21 | 32 | 7.01 |

Please note: Proper grounding of static wire will prolong tube life.

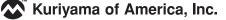
CONSULT FOOD HOSE GUIDE FOR MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY ON PAGE 36.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE 37





FDA Dry Food Material Handling

ALFAGOMMA®



T714LG Material Handling Hose FDA Grade **CORRUGATED**



Applications:

For suction or discharge of wet or dry abrasive materials. Suitable for handling materials for human consumption.

Cover:

Green corrugated Nat/SBR blend rubber.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire and static wire.

Tube:

Natural white gum rubber 3/16" thick. Meets FDA requirements.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 5 Bar (75 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T714 – 5 Bar (75 PSI) – BULK FOOD & MATERIAL – S & D (in white letters)

Standard Length: 50 feet: 5" and 6" 20 feet: 5", 6" and 8"

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ ft.) | | |
| T714LG500 | 5 | 127 | 5.63 | 143 | 75 | 24 | 12.5 | 3.8 | | |
| T714LG600 | 6 | 152 | 6.85 | 174 | 75 | 24 | 24 | 4.75 | | |
| T714LG800 | 8 | 203 | 8.94 | 227 | 75 | 21 | 32 | 7.01 | | |

Please note: Proper grounding of static wire will prolong tube life.

CONSULT FOOD HOSE GUIDE FOR MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY ON PAGE 36.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



38



ALFAGOMME FDA Dry Food Material Handling



plastixs[®]

T760LE 75 PSI Dry Bulk Food Discharge Hose

Applications:

Discharge or delivery of dry bulk food products.

Cover:

Blue SBR/EPDM – abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords with static wire.

Tube:

3/16" white NR – abrasion resistant. Meets FDA requirements.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 5 Bar (75 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T760 5 BAR (75 PSI) – BULK FOOD & MATERIAL DELIVERY (in white letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | | |
| T760LE400 | 4 | 102 | 4.65 | 118 | 75 | 2.12 | | | | |

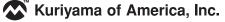
Please note: Proper grounding of static wire will prolong tube life.

CONSULT FOOD HOSE GUIDE FOR MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY ON PAGE 36.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting coupling attached with bands.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.



Chemical



IS DIAN



T5050G Acid – Chemical S & D 240 PSI – XLPE



Warning Before using chemical hoses consult chemical resistance chart or consult factory.

Applications:

Suction and transfer service for a variety of chemicals and solvents. Will handle 90% of existing chemicals. See Chemical Resistance Chart on pages 66 - 75.

Cover:

Green EPDM - abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Transparent XLPE (cross-linked polyethylene).

Working Pressure:

Constant Pressure - 16 Bar (240 PSI)

Temperature Range:

Normal recommended operating temperature is -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA - ITALY T505 16 BAR (240 PSI) - XLPE CHEMICAL - S & D (in orange letters)

Standard Length:

100 feet

IT IS ADVISABLE TO TEST THE TUBE MATERIAL UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO USE NOTE: FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE LIFE, WE RECOMMEND THAT T505 HOSE BE FLUSHED OUT AFTER EVERY USE.

KARHCA0217

| Nominal Spe | cificati | ons | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) |
| T5050G075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.22 | 31 | 240 | 27 | 7 1/2 | 0.46 |
| T5050G100 | 1 | 25 | 1.46 | 37 | 240 | 27 | 9 | 0.56 |
| T5050G150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.97 | 50 | 240 | 27 | 13 1/4 | 0.76 |
| T5050G200 | 2 | 51 | 2.48 | 63 | 240 | 27 | 16 1/4 | 1.00 |
| T5050G300 | 3 | 76 | 3.62 | 92 | 240 | 24 | 20 3/4 | 1.83 |
| T5050G400 | 4 | 102 | 4.65 | 118 | 240 | 24 | 26 1/2 | 2.50 |
| | | | | | | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting and combination nipples, preferably stainless steel, attached with bands.

Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

Chemical



WUI STEE

Applications:

Suction and transfer service for a variety of chemicals and acids. Will handle 98% of EXISTING CHEMICALS. See Chemical Resistance Chart on pages 66 – 75.

Cover:

Blue EPDM – abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

Synthetic textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Transparent UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene).



T5090E Acid – Chemical S & D 240 PSI – UHMWPE Meets FDA Requirements Suitable for use with DEF

Warning

Before using chemical hoses consult chemical resistance chart or consult factory.

Working Pressure:

Constant Pressure - 16 Bar (240 PSI)

Temperature Range:

Normal recommended operating temperature is -22°F (-30°C) to 200°F (+93°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T509 16 BAR (240 PSI) – UHMWPE CHEMICAL – S & D (in orange letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

I UU IEEL

IT IS ADVISABLE TO TEST THE TUBE MATERIAL UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO USE. NOTE: FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE LIFE, WE RECOMMEND THAT T509 HOSE BE FLUSHED OUT AFTER EVERY USE.

| Nominal Spe | Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) | | | |
| T5090E075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.22 | 31 | 240 | 27 | 7 1/2 | 0.41 | | | |
| T5090E100 | 1 | 25 | 1.46 | 37 | 240 | 27 | 9 | 0.50 | | | |
| T5090E125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.73 | 44 | 240 | 27 | 10 1/4 | 0.60 | | | |
| T5090E150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.97 | 50 | 240 | 27 | 13 1/4 | 0.68 | | | |
| T5090E200 | 2 | 51 | 2.48 | 63 | 240 | 27 | 16 1/4 | 0.91 | | | |
| T5090E250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 3.03 | 77 | 240 | 27 | 17 1/2 | 1.40 | | | |
| T5090E300 | 3 | 76 | 3.62 | 92 | 240 | 24 | 20 3/4 | 1.91 | | | |
| T5090E400 | 4 | 102 | 4.65 | 118 | 240 | 24 | 26 1/2 | 2.61 | | | |
| T5090E600 | 6 | 152 | 6.77 | 172 | 240 | 24 | 40 | 5.28 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting and combination nipples, preferably stainless steel, attached with bands.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

RALANGO BAAR CONSTRE

Chemical

////FACOMMA®



T5190E Acid – Chemical S & D 240 PSI – UHMWPE – Corrugated Suitable for use with DEF





Applications:

Suction and transfer service for a variety of chemicals and acids. Will handle 98% of EXISTING CHEMICALS. See Chemical Resistance Chart on pages 66 – 75.

Cover:

Blue EPDM – abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

Synthetic textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Transparent UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene).

Temperature Range:

Normal recommended operating temperature is -22°F (-30°C) to 200°F (+93°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T519 16 BAR (240 PSI) – UHMWPE CHEMICAL – S & D (in orange letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

IT IS ADVISABLE TO TEST THE TUBE MATERIAL UNDER ACTUAL SERVICE. CONDITIONS PRIOR TO USE. NOTE: FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE LIFE, WE RECOMMEND THAT T509 HOSE BE FLUSHED OUT AFTER EVERY USE.

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in.) | Weight (Ibs./100 ft.) | | | |
| T5190E200 | 2 | 51 | 2.48 | 63 | 240 | 27 | 6 | 94 | | | |
| T5190E300 | 3 | 76 | 3.54 | 90 | 240 | 27 | 9 | 169 | | | |
| T5190E400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 240 | 27 | 12 | 275 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting and combination nipples, preferably stainless steel, attached with bands.

Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



42







BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Notes

ALFAGOMMA®

S



T600AA Hard Wall Marine Exhaust Hose USCG/SAE J1527 A2/B2



Applications:

Fuel, oil and hydraulic fluids suction and discharge. Suitable for exhaust gas from water cooled stationary or marine diesel engines. Offers maximum flexibility.

Cover:

Black NBR/PVC blend – abrasion, ozone, hydrocarbon and fire resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Black NBR – exhaust gas, fuel and fire resistant.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 2 Bar (30 PSI)

Temperature Range: -4°F (-20°C) to 212°F (+100°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T600 MARINE EXHAUST/FUEL S & D – <SIZE> – USCG/SAE J1527 TYPE A2 (in red letters)

Standard Length:

25 or 50 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | |
| T600AA062 | 5/8 | 16 | 1.02 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 2 | 0.36 | |
| T600AA075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.14 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 2 1/4 | 0.44 | |
| T600AA087 | 7/8 | 22 | 1.26 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 2 3/4 | 0.50 | |
| T600AA100 | 1 | 25 | 1.38 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 3 | 0.56 | |
| T600AA112 | 1 1/8 | 28 | 1.50 | 38 | 30 | 30 | 3 1/4 | 0.60 | |
| T600AA125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.65 | 42 | 30 | 30 | 3 3/4 | 0.65 | |
| T600AA137 | 1 3/8 | 35 | 1.77 | 45 | 30 | 30 | 4 1/4 | 0.70 | |
| T600AA150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 30 | 30 | 4 1/2 | 0.76 | |
| T600AA162 | 1 5/8 | 42 | 2.17 | 52 | 30 | 30 | 5 | 0.81 | |
| T600AA175 | 1 3/4 | 45 | 2.16 | 55 | 30 | 30 | 5 1/4 | 0.87 | |
| T600AA189 | 1 7/8 | 48 | 2.28 | 58 | 30 | 30 | 5 3/4 | 0.91 | |
| T600AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 30 | 30 | 6 | 0.99 | |
| T600AA225 | 2 1/4 | 57 | 2.64 | 67 | 30 | 30 | 6 3/4 | 1.09 | |
| T600AA238 | 2 3/8 | 60 | 2.76 | 70 | 30 | 27 | 7 | 1.25 | |
| T600AA250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 2.87 | 73 | 30 | 27 | 7 1/2 | 1.31 | |
| | | | | | | | | aantinuad | |

continued

ALFACOMMA®

Petroleum



EUI STE



T600AA (continued) Hard Wall Marine Exhaust Hose USCG/SAE J1527 A2/B2

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) | |
| T600AA275 | 2 3/4 | 70 | 3.11 | 80 | 30 | 27 | 8 1/4 | 1.41 | |
| T600AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.39 | 86 | 30 | 27 | 9 | 1.53 | |
| T600AA350 | 3 1/2 | 90 | 3.94 | 100 | 30 | 27 | 10 1/2 | 1.91 | |
| T600AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.41 | 112 | 30 | 27 | 12 | 2.12 | |
| T600AA450 | 4 1/2 | 115 | 5.00 | 127 | 30 | 27 | 13 1/2 | 2.72 | |
| T600AA500 | 5 | 127 | 5.55 | 141 | 30 | 24 | 15 | 3.04 | |

ALFACOMMA®

SOS



T653AA Soft Wall Marine Exhaust Hose – SAE J2006 R1



Applications:

Marine wet exhaust and bilge pump connections.

Cover:

Black Synthetic Rubber – abrasion, ozone and hydrocarbon resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords.

Tube:

Black Synthetic Rubber.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 5 Bar (75 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 212°F (+100°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY – T653 SOFT WALL MARINE WET EXHAUST SAE J2006 R1 <SIZE> <YYYY MFG> (in blue letters)

Standard Length:

12 1/2 feet in straight lengths

| Nominal Spe | cifications | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) |
| T653AA100 | 1 | 25 | 1.38 | 35 | 75 | 0.43 |
| T653AA112 | 1 1/8 | 28 | 1.50 | 38 | 75 | 0.47 |
| T653AA125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.65 | 42 | 75 | 0.52 |
| T653AA137 | 1 3/8 | 35 | 1.77 | 45 | 75 | 0.56 |
| T653AA150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 75 | 0.61 |
| T653AA162 | 1 5/8 | 42 | 2.05 | 52 | 75 | 0.66 |
| T653AA175 | 1 3/4 | 45 | 2.17 | 55 | 75 | 0.70 |
| T653AA189 | 1 7/8 | 48 | 2.28 | 58 | 75 | 0.75 |
| T653AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.48 | 63 | 75 | 0.97 |
| T653AA225 | 2 1/4 | 57 | 2.72 | 69 | 75 | 1.07 |
| T653AA238 | 2 3/8 | 60 | 2.91 | 74 | 75 | 1.31 |
| T653AA250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 3.03 | 77 | 75 | 1.37 |
| T653AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.54 | 90 | 75 | 1.64 |
| T653AA350 | 3 1/2 | 90 | 4.09 | 104 | 75 | 1.95 |
| T653AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 75 | 2.18 |
| | | | | | | continued |

continued

ALFACOMMA

Petroleum



EUISTE



T653AA (continued) Soft Wall Marine Exhaust Hose – SAE J2006 R1

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| T653AA450 | 4 1/2 | 115 | 5.08 | 129 | 75 | 2.43 | | | |
| T653AA500 | 5 | 127 | 5.55 | 141 | 75 | 2.68 | | | |
| T653AA600 | 6 | 152 | 6.61 | 168 | 75 | 3.26 | | | |
| T653AA662 | 6 5/8 | 168 | 7.24 | 184 | 75 | 3.57 | | | |
| T653AA800 | 8 | 203 | 8.70 | 221 | 75 | 4.96 | | | |

ALFACOMME

S



T6D1AA 400 PSI Oil Rigger / Frack **Discharge Hose**



Applications:

Fracking fluids, liquid mud and crude oil delivery in oil field and gas exploration.

Cover:

Black synthetic elastomer – abrasion, oil and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement: High tensile textile cords.

Tube:

Black synthetic elastomer.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure - 27 Bar (400 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA - ITALY OIL RIGGER - FRACK 27 BAR (400 PSI) (in blue letters)

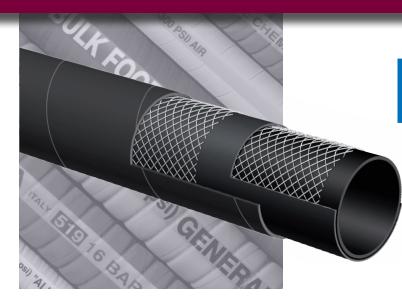
Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| T6D1AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.72 | 120 | 400 | 2.89 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ * and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

Petroleum



EU SI

plast is solutions

ST6D2AA 400 PSI Oil Rigger/Frack Discharge Hose with SUPERTUFF Cover

Applications:

Fracking fluids, liquid mud and crude oil delivery in heavy duty oil field and gas exploration.

Cover:

Black SUPERTUFF cover – abrasion, oil and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement: High tensile textile cords.

Tube: Black synthetic elastomer. Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 27 Bar (400 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY OIL RIGGER – FRACK 27 BAR (400 PSI) (in blue letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| ST6D2AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.72 | 120 | 400 | 2.93 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

ALFACOMMA®

S



CT601AA 150 PSI Corrugated Oil Rigger/Oil Field-Frack Tank Hose





Applications:

Oil field vacuum tank service, for handling crude oil, frack solutions and slurries.

Note: For applications up to 35% aromatics. Not for use with refined petroleum products.

Cover:

Black corrugated SBR – abrasion, ozone, limited oil resistance.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Black Nitrile – PVC blend, limited oil resistance, for oil field use.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T6C1 10 BAR (150 PSI) OIL FIELD-FRACK TANK S & D (in blue letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet: 2" through 4"

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) | | | |
| CT601AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 150 | 30 | 6 | 0.86 | | | |
| CT601AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.46 | 88 | 150 | 27 | 9 | 1.61 | | | |
| CT601AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.49 | 114 | 150 | 27 | 12 | 2.39 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

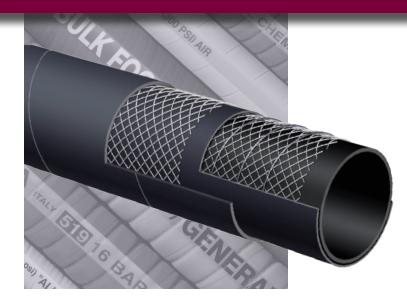
Quick-Acting couplings or combination nipples attached with bands.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



Petroleum



EUS;

plastiss solutions

T601AA 150 PSI Oil Rigger/Oil Field-Frack Tank Hose

Applications:

Oil field vacuum tank service, for handling crude oil, frack solutions and slurries.

Note: For applications up to 35% aromatics. Not for use with refined petroleum products.

Cover:

Black SBR – abrasion, ozone, limited oil resistance.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Black Nitrile – PVC blend, limited oil resistance, for oil field use.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T601 10 BAR (150 PSI) OIL FIELD-FRACK TANK HOSE (in blue letters)

Standard Length:

100 feet: 2" through 6" 20 feet: 6"

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| T601AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 150 | 30 | 10 | 0.93 | | | |
| T601AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.46 | 88 | 150 | 27 | 15 | 1.73 | | | |
| T601AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 150 | 27 | 20 | 2.40 | | | |
| T601AA600 | 6 | 152 | 6.61 | 168 | 150 | 24 | 30 | 4.59 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting couplings or combination nipples attached with bands.

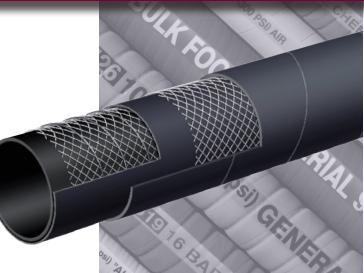
★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

ALFACOMMA



T604AA Flexor – SAE 100 R4 Oil Return Hose



Applications:

Low pressure return lines or suction lines with half the bend radius requirements of SAE J517 100 R4, service with petroleum based hydraulic fluids, water-glycol and water-fire resistant hydraulic fluids, oil, lubricants, crude oil, fuel oils and water.

Cover:

Black CR – oil, fuel, weather, ozone and abrasion-resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Black conductive NBR.

Working Pressure:

Constant Pressure – 17 Bar (250 PSI) 1" 10 Bar (150 PSI) 1 1/2" 20 Bar (300 PSI) 3/4" 14 Bar (200 PSI) 1 1/4" 7 Bar (100 PSI) 2"

Temperature Range:

-40° F (-40° C) to 212° F (+100° C) constant operation Maximum operating temperature: 257° F (+125° C). Air maximum temperature: 175° F (80° C). Note: Operating temperatures in excess of 212° F (+100° C) may materially reduce the life of the hose.

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY – T604 (PSI) – SAE 100 R4 – (SIZE) – Date (in white letters)

Standard Length:

100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | |
| T604AA075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.14 | 29 | 300 | 30 | 2 1/4 | 0.41 | | |
| T604AA100 | 1 | 25 | 1.38 | 35 | 250 | 30 | 3 | 0.52 | | |
| T604AA125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.65 | 42 | 200 | 30 | 3 3/4 | 0.61 | | |
| T604AA150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 150 | 30 | 4 1/2 | 0.70 | | |
| T604AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 100 | 30 | 6 | 0.90 | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Crimp-on permanent type or combination nipples with bands.

Note: Hose cover does not need to be removed before attaching couplings.



Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

LEAGOMMR[®]

Petroleum



EU STE

plastiks[®]

T605AA 150 PSI Black Petroleum S & D Hose

Applications:

For suction and discharge applications in truck and tank car transfer of gasoline, oil and other petroleum-based products with up to 50% aromatic content.

Cover:

Black CR – abrasion, ozone and hydrocarbon resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Black conductive NBR.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T605 – 10 BAR (150 PSI) PETROLEUM – S & D Ω - SAE 100R4 (in red letters)

Standard Length:

100 feet: 3/4" through 6" 20 feet: 6", 8"

T605 IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON A REEL.

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) | | | |
| T605AA075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.14 | 29 | 150 | 30 | 3 | 0.41 | | | |
| T605AA100 | 1 | 25 | 1.38 | 35 | 150 | 30 | 4 | 0.52 | | | |
| T605AA125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.65 | 42 | 150 | 30 | 5 | 0.61 | | | |
| T605AA150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 150 | 30 | 6 | 0.71 | | | |
| T605AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 150 | 30 | 8 | 0.91 | | | |
| T605AA250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 2.95 | 75 | 150 | 27 | 10 | 1.42 | | | |
| T605AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.54 | 90 | 150 | 27 | 12 | 1.75 | | | |
| T605AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.65 | 118 | 150 | 27 | 16 | 2.56 | | | |
| T605AA600 | 6 | 152 | 6.69 | 170 | 150 | 24 | 24 | 4.95 | | | |
| T605AA800 | 8 | 203 | 8.86 | 225 | 150 | 21 | 32 | 7.87 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, combination nipples attached with bands or internally expanded brass couplings with gasket seal attached with ferrules.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

ALFAGOMMA®

SOS









Applications:

For suction and discharge applications in truck and tank car transfer of gasoline, oil and other petroleum-based products with up to 50% aromatic content.

Cover:

Black corrugated CR – abrasion, ozone, and hydrocarbon resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Black Conductive NBR.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T6C5 10 BAR (150 PSI) PETROLEUM TANK TRUCK (in red letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet: 2" through 4" 20 feet: 6"

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| 6C5AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.48 | 63 | 150 | 30 | 4 | 0.85 | | | |
| 6C5AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.44 | 90 | 150 | 27 | 6 | 1.57 | | | |
| 6C5AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 150 | 27 | 8 | 2.21 | | | |
| 6C5AA600 | 6 | 152 | 6.54 | 166 | 150 | 27 | 12 | 3.59 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting couplings or combination nipples attached with bands.

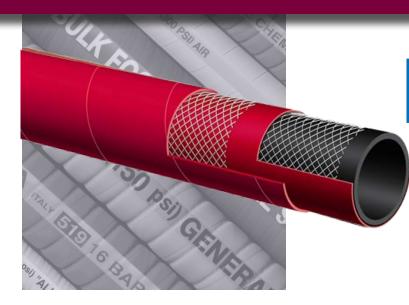
★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



////FACOMMA®

Petroleum



EU STE



T605AH 150 PSI Red Petroleum S & D Hose

Applications:

For suction and discharge applications in truck and tank car transfer of gasoline, oil and other petroleum-based products with up to 50% aromatic content.

Cover:

Red CR – abrasion, ozone and hydrocarbon resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Black conductive NBR.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T605 – 10 BAR (150 PSI) PETROLEUM – S & D (in yellow letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

T605 IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON A REEL.

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| T605AH150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 150 | 30 | 6 | 0.73 | | | |
| T605AH200 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 150 | 30 | 8 | 0.94 | | | |
| T605AH300 | 3 | 76 | 3.46 | 88 | 150 | 27 | 12 | 1.74 | | | |
| T605AH400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 150 | 27 | 16 | 2.41 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, combination nipples attached with bands or internally expanded brass couplings with gasket seal attached with ferrules.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

ALFACOMME

S



T606AE 150 PSI Corrugated Petroleum S & D – Arctic Hose





Applications:

For suction and discharge applications in truck and tank car transfer of gasoline, oil and other petroleum-based products with up to 50% aromatic content. Where extreme flexibility is needed in low temperature.

Cover:

Blue corrugated – abrasion, ozone and hydrocarbon resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

Black conductive NBR.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 150 PSI

Temperature Range: -65°F (-54°C) to 180°F (+82°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T606 – 10 BAR (150 PSI) PETROLEUM – S & D Arctic (in blue letters on yellow layline)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) | | | |
| T606AE200 | 2 | 51 | 2.48 | 63 | 150 | 30 | 3 | 1.06 | | | |
| T606AE300 | 3 | 76 | 3.54 | 90 | 150 | 30 | 4 1/2 | 1.84 | | | |
| T606AE400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 150 | 30 | 6 | 2.67 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, combination nipples attached with bands or internally expanded brass couplings with gasket seal attached with ferrules.

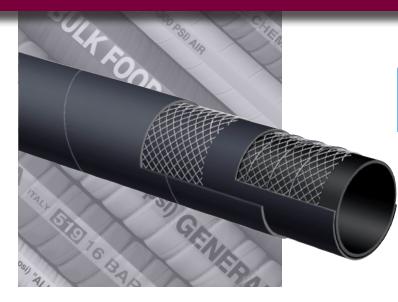
Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



ALFAGOMME

Petroleum



EU ST

plastizes solutions

T620AA 300 PSI Black Fuel & Oil S & D Hose

Applications:

Fuel and oil suction and discharge for up to 50% aromatic content. Designed for heavy duty applications.

Cover:

Black conductive CR – abrasion, ozone and hydrocarbon resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with steel helix wire and static wire.

Tube:

Black conductive NBR.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 20 Bar (300 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T620 – 20 BAR (300 PSI) PETROLEUM – S & D Ω (in red letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet: 2" through 6" 20 feet: 6", 8"

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| T620AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.48 | 63 | 300 | 30 | 8 | 1.10 | | | |
| T620AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.54 | 90 | 300 | 27 | 12 | 1.77 | | | |
| T620AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 300 | 27 | 16 | 2.43 | | | |
| T620AA600 | 6 | 152 | 6.69 | 170 | 300 | 24 | 24 | 5.60 | | | |
| T620AA800 | 8 | 203 | 8.86 | 225 | 300 | 21 | 32 | 9.24 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, combination nipples attached with bands or internally expanded brass couplings with gasket seal attached with ferrules.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

ALFACOMMA®

Ser



T629AA 150 PSI Black Biofuel Petroleum S & D Hose



Applications:

For suction and discharge applications in truck and tank car transfer of gasoline, oil and Biofuels – up to E98 and B100* with up to 60% aromatic content at ambient temperature.

Cover:

Black specially-blended neoprene – added resistance against abrasion, ozone and hydrocarbons.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with steel helix wire.

Tube:

Black conductive synthetic rubber.



Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T629 – 10 BAR (150 PSI) BIOFUEL Ω (in green letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet: 3/4" through 4"

\star T629 is not recommended for use on a reel.

*Applies to Biodiesels which meet the ASTM D6751 criteria.

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) | | | |
| T629AA075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.14 | 29 | 150 | 30 | 3 | 0.41 | | | |
| T629AA100 | 1 | 25 | 1.38 | 35 | 150 | 30 | 4 | 0.51 | | | |
| T629AA150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.89 | 48 | 150 | 30 | 6 | 0.71 | | | |
| T629AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 150 | 30 | 8 | 0.91 | | | |
| T629AA250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 2.95 | 75 | 150 | 27 | 10 | 1.42 | | | |
| T629AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.46 | 88 | 150 | 27 | 12 | 1.71 | | | |
| T629AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 150 | 27 | 16 | 2.38 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting or combination nipples attached with bands.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

58 CAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRODUCTS WI

Petroleum



EUSTE



T650AH 150 PSI Oil Discharge Hose

Applications:

Oil discharge hose designed for use on trucks, docks or barges where a soft wall hose is required.

Cover:

Red CR – abrasion, ozone and hydrocarbon resistant.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords with embedded static wire.

Tube:

Black conductive NBR.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T650 10 BAR (150 PSI) – PETROLEUM DELIVERY (in yellow letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | | |
| T650AH150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.97 | 50 | 150 | 0.77 | | | | |
| T650AH200 | 2 | 51 | 2.40 | 61 | 150 | 0.82 | | | | |
| T650AH300 | 3 | 76 | 3.46 | 88 | 150 | 1.42 | | | | |
| T650AH400 | 4 | 102 | 4.49 | 114 | 150 | 1.92 | | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting or combination nipples attached with bands.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

ALFACOMMA®

SOS



T614AA 150 PSI Hot Tar & Asphalt S & D Hose



Applications:

Hot tar and asphalt suction and discharge service. **Cover:**

Black CSM – abrasion, ozone and hot tar resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords with steel helix wire.

Tube:

Black NBR - hot tar and asphalt resistant.

Working Pressure: 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -4°F (-20°C) to 356°F (+180°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T614 10 BAR (150 PSI) HOT TAR AND ASPHALT (on red stripe)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Wall Thickness (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in.) | Weight (lbs./ft.) | | |
| T614AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.72 | 69 | 9 | 150 | 30 | 10 | 1.64 | | |
| T614AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.78 | 96 | 10 | 150 | 27 | 15 | 2.69 | | |
| T614AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.80 | 122 | 10 | 150 | 27 | 20 | 3.57 | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Permanently attached couplings are suggested for assemblies.

ALFACOMME

Petroleum



EU STE



T631AA 300 PSI Hot Tar & Asphalt Applicator Delivery Hose

Applications: Hot tar and asphalt delivery service.

Cover: Black CR – abrasion, ozone, hydrocarbon and fire resistant.

Reinforcement: High tensile steel wire braids.

Tube: Black NBR – hot tar and asphalt resistant.

Safety Factor: 10:1

Working Pressure: 20 Bar (300 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 356°F (+180°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T631 20 BAR (300 PSI) HOT TAR AND ASPHALT (embossed)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal | Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Wall Thickness (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Min. Bending Radius (in.) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| T631AA075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.26 | 32 | 6 | 300 | 3 | 0.50 | | | |
| T631AA100 | 1 | 25 | 1.50 | 38 | 6 | 300 | 3 | 0.77 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Permanently attached couplings are suggested for assemblies.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

BALFACOMMA®

Ser



T631AE 300 PSI Hydrocarbon Drain Hose



Applications:

Drain hose for residue from cleaning storage tanks and refining hydrocarbons.

Cover:

Blue CR – abrasion and hydrocarbon resistant.

Reinforcement: High tensile steel wire braids.

Tube:

Black NBR-hydrocarbon resistant.

Working Pressure: 20Bar (300 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 356°F (+180°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA-HYDROCARBON DRAIN HOSE-300PSI

Standard Length: 100 Feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Wall Thickness (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Min. Bending Radius (in.) | Approx. Weight (lbs./ft.) | | |
| T631AE075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.26 | 32 | 6 | 300 | 3 | 0.50 | | |



Material Handling



Service Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to +212°F (+100°C)

Features and Advantages:

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA ITALY 10 bar (150 psi) HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL VACUUM S&D

plastixs manufacturing solutions THE BOOMER

T704HA Series **CORREATED** Industrial Sewer Vacuum Hose

General Applications:

- Material handling suction/discharge.
- Industrial vacuum equipment applications.
- Great hose for dry or wet abrasive materials.
- Popular hose for vacuum truck industry where a rugged and durable hose product is needed.
- Drill cutting suction hose in mobile drilling rigs.

Construction:

- Tube 1/4" thick red gum rubber tube for abrasion-resistance.
- Cover Corrugated black conductive SBR/NR blend cover for abrasion and ozone-resistance.
- Reinforcement High tensile textile fabric with embedded steel helical wire.

Abrasion Resistant Tube – 1/4" gum rubber tube designed for wet or dry applications where severe abrasion is a factor. Provides for long hose service life.

Heavy Duty Construction – Thick tube and cover, high tensile strength fabric and durable steel helix wire designed for high pressure and vacuum application. All sizes rated to full vacuum, and PSI safety factor 3:1 (2"-8") and 2.5:1 (10").

Grounding Wire – Steel wire helps prevent the build-up of static electricity and to help keep material flowing smoothly.[†]

Corrugated Outer Cover - Provides increased hose flexibility.

"Cold-Flex" Materials - Hose remains flexible in sub-zero temperatures.

Cuffed Ends Available - Available with soft cuffed ends for easy installation and clamping.

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bend Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Standard Length Coils (ft.) | Weight (lbs./ft.) | | |
| T704HA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.87 | 69 | 150 | 30 | 6 | 100 | 1.41 | | |
| T704HA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.69 | 96 | 150 | 30 | 9 | 100 | 2.40 | | |
| T704HA400 | 4 | 102 | 5.03 | 122 | 150 | 30 | 12 | 100 | 3.39 | | |
| T704HA500 | 5 | 127 | 6.22 | 149 | 150 | 30 | 15 | 100 | 4.31 | | |
| T704HA600 | 6 | 152 | 7.04 | 174 | 150 | 30 | 24 | 100/50 | 5.13 | | |
| T704HA800 | 8 | 203 | 9.00 | 227 | 150 | 30 | 32 | 100/50/35 | 9.26 | | |
| T704HA1000 | 10 | 254 | 11.22 | 283 | 150 | 30 | 40 | 35 | 13.82 | | |

+ Caution: This product is desgined to help dissipate static electricity when the netal wire is properly connected to ground, through the fitting or other means.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

KARHCA0618



Material Handling

ALFAGOMMA®



LT753AA 150 PSI 2-Ply Abrasive Material Blast Hose



Applications:

Designed to convey abrasives, sand and shot blast material.

Cover:

Black conductive SBR/NR blend – abrasion and ozone resistant – pin pricked.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords – 2-ply construction.

Tube:

Black static conducting NR – offering excellent abrasion resistance.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T750 ABRASIVE MATERIAL BLAST – 10 BAR (150 PSI) Ω (in white letters)

Standard Length: 50 or 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Tube Thickness (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | |
| LT753AA050 | 1/2 | 13 | 1.06 | 27 | 0.212 | 150 | 0.34 | | |
| LT753AA125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.89 | 48 | 0.240 | 150 | 0.77 | | |

NOTE: Tolerances according to RMA Class 311-A

Blasting Data Guide

Premature hose wear can be prevented if the proper nozzle size is used for the corresponding hose ID size. (See chart below)

| Blasting Data Guide | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Series | UB8 | UB7 | UB6 | UB5 | UB4 | | | | |
| NOZZLE SIZE | 1/2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 5/16 | 1/4 | | | | |
| CFM @ 100 PSI | 350 | 260 | 200 | 150 | 90 | | | | |
| AIR HOSE | 2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | | | | |
| S.B. HOSE SIZE | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 | | | | |
| MAT. LB/HR | 2250 | 1750 | 1260 | 900 | 540 | | | | |

Material Handling





T750AA Black Cover T750AG Green Cover

T750AA / T750AG 150 PSI 4-Ply Abrasive Material Blast Hose

Applications:

Designed to convey abrasives, sand and shot blast material.

Cover:

Black or green, conductive SBR/NR blend – abrasion and ozone resistant – pin pricked.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords – 4-ply construction.

Tube:

Black static conducting natural rubber – offering excellent abrasion resistance.

Working Pressure:

Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T750 ABRASIVE MATERIAL BLAST – 10 BAR (150 PSI) Ω (in white letters)

Standard Length:

50 or 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Tube Thickness (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | |
| T750AA/AG075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.50 | 38 | 0.236 | 150 | 0.68 | | |
| T750AA/AG100 | 1 | 25 | 1.89 | 48 | 0.283 | 150 | 1.04 | | |
| T750AA/AG125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 2.17 | 55 | 0.283 | 150 | 1.23 | | |
| T750AA/AG150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 2.36 | 60 | 0.260 | 150 | 1.40 | | |
| T750AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.87 | 73 | 0.260 | 150 | 1.77 | | |

NOTE: Tolerances according to RMA Class 311-A

| HOSE ID (in.) | HOSE ENDS | NOZZLE HOLDERS | THREADED FEMALE ADAPTER | GASKETS |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 3/4 | Q-1AL, Q-1BR, Q-1PI | NH-1AL, NH-1BR | - | SBG |
| 1 | Q-2AL, Q-2BR, Q-2PI | NH-2AL, NH-2BR | - | SBG |
| 1 1/4 | Q-3AL, Q-3BR, Q-3PI | NH-3AL, NH-3BR | SB-1AL, SB-1BR | SBG |
| 1 1/2 | Q-4AL, Q-4BR, Q-4PI | NH-4AL, NH-4BR | SB-2AL, SB-2BR | SBG |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Sandblast couplings and nozzle holders attached with screws. See next column for coupling part numbers.

Kuriyama offers a full line of sandblast couplings. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



Material Handling

ALFAGOMMA®



T720AA Bulk Material S & D Hose



Applications:

Suction and discharge of wet or dry abrasive materials. Designed for grains and dry cement.

Cover:

Black conductive SBR/NR blend – abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords with flexible steel helix wire.

Tube:

3/16" black conductive NR – abrasion resistant.

Working Pressure:

Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI) for 2", 3", 4" 5 Bar (75 PSI) for 5", 6", 8"

Temperature Range:

-22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T720 – BULK MATERIAL – S & D (in white letters)

Standard Length:

100 feet: 2" through 4" 20 feet: 5", 6" and 8" 50 feet: 4", 5" and 6"

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Vacuum HG (in.) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (lbs./ft.) | | |
| T720AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.56 | 65 | 150 | 30 | 6 | 0.97 | | |
| T720AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.54 | 90 | 150 | 27 | 9 | 1.54 | | |
| T720AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.57 | 116 | 150 | 27 | 12 | 2.15 | | |
| T720AA500 | 5 | 127 | 5.63 | 143 | 75 | 24 | 20 | 3.20 | | |
| T720AA600 | 6 | 152 | 6.61 | 168 | 75 | 24 | 24 | 4.01 | | |
| T720AA800 | 8 | 203 | 8.70 | 221 | 75 | 21 | 32 | 6.05 | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

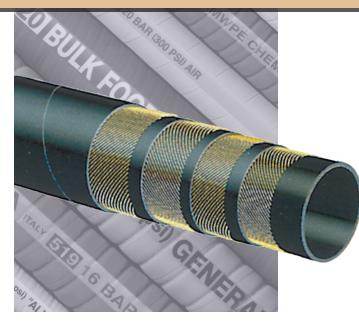
Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



66

Material Handling





T740AA 1275 PSI High Performance Steel - Reinforced Concrete Pumping Hose

Applications:

Steel-reinforced concrete pumping hose – Special easyhandling construction for concrete placement at casting site.

Cover:

Black conductive SBR/NR blend – abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

High tensile steel cords.

Tube:

Black conductive NR - abrasion resistant.

Working Pressure:

Working Pressure - 85 Bar (1275 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding:

ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T740 85 BAR (1275 PSI) W. P. HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE PUMPING (in white letters)

Standard Length:

100 feet 2" through 4" 50 feet 2" through 5"

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Wall Thickness (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Min. Bending Radius (in.) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | |
| T740AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.72 | 69 | 9 | 1275 | 10 | 1.44 | | |
| T740AA250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 3.35 | 85 | 11 | 1275 | 10 1/2 | 2.25 | | |
| T740AA300 | 3 | 76 | 3.94 | 100 | 12 | 1275 | 15 | 3.06 | | |
| T740AA400 | 4 | 102 | 5.04 | 128 | 13 | 1275 | 20 | 4.72 | | |
| T740AA500 | 5 | 127 | 6.10 | 155 | 14 | 1275 | 25 | 6.95 | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Tubular steel full flow male permanently swaged or internally expanded with ferrule to provide maximum hose coupling compatibility.



Material Handling

ALFAGOMMA®



T757AA / T737AA 600 PSI Plaster & Concrete Hose (Series T737AA for 3" ID)



Applications:

Designed for pumping plaster, grout, and wet cement to placement sites.

Cover:

Black conductive SBR/NR – abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement: High tensile textile cords.

Tube:

Black conductive NR - abrasion resistant.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 40 Bar (600 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T757 – 40 BAR (600 PSI) PLASTER & CONCRETE (in white letters) and ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T737 – 40 BAR (600 PSI) PLASTER & CONCRETE (in white letters)

KARHCA0217

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | | |
| T757AA150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 2.13 | 54 | 600 | 0.82 | | | | |
| T757AA200 | 2 | 51 | 2.64 | 67 | 600 | 1.09 | | | | |
| T737AA300 | 3 | 76 | 4.09 | 104 | 600 | 2.96 | | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Tubular steel full flow male permanently swaged or internally expanded with ferrule to provide maximum hose coupling compatibility.

Material Handling





T758AA Black Cover T758AE Blue Cover

T758AA / T758AE 800 PSI Plaster, Grout & Concrete Hose

Applications:

Designed for pumping plaster, grout, wet cement to construction placement sites at rated pressures.

Cover: Black SBR/NR. Blue SBR/EPDM.

Reinforcement: Spiraled high tensile textile cords.

Tube:

Black conductive NR - abrasion-resistant.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 55 Bar (800 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T758 – 55 BAR (800 PSI) PLASTER & CONCRETE (in white letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| T758AA/AE100 | 1 | 25 | 1.57 | 40 | 800 | 0.60 | | | |
| T758AA/AE125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.93 | 49 | 800 | 0.85 | | | |
| T758AA/AE150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 2.28 | 58 | 800 | 1.15 | | | |
| T758AA/AE200 | 2 | 51 | 2.80 | 71 | 800 | 1.49 | | | |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Tubular steel full flow male permanently swaged or internally expanded with ferrule to provide maximum hose coupling compatibility.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



Material Handling

ALFAGOMMA®







Applications:

Discharge of dry powders under low pressure, such as dry cement, grains and animal feed transfer.

Cover:

Black conductive SBR/NR blend – abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords.

Tube:

3/16" black static conducting NR – compounded to resist cutting by abrasive materials.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 5 Bar (75 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T760 5 BAR (75 PSI) BULK MATERIAL DELIVERY (in white letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| T760AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.53 | 115 | 75 | 1.58 | | | |
| T760AA450 | 4 1/2 | 115 | 5.00 | 127 | 75 | 1.85 | | | |
| T760AA500 | 5 | 127 | 5.47 | 139 | 75 | 2.05 | | | |
| T760AA600 | 6 | 152 | 6.61 | 168 | 75 | 2.30 | | | |

Excessive bending during operation may cause premature wear.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

70

Material Handling





T763AA 75 PSI Heavy Weight Dry Powder Delivery Hose

Applications:

Discharge of dry powders under low pressure. Pneumatic transfer of dry materials and abrasive slurries.

Cover:

Black conductive SBR/NR blend – abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords.

Tube:

1/4" black static conducting NR – compounded to resist cutting by abrasive materials.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 5 Bar (75 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T763 5 BAR (75 PSI) BULK MATERIAL DELIVERY (in green letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| T763AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.72 | 120 | 75 | 2.14 | | | |
| T763AA450 | 4 1/2 | 115 | 5.24 | 133 | 75 | 2.30 | | | |
| T763AA500 | 5 | 127 | 5.71 | 145 | 75 | 2.60 | | | |

Excessive bending during operation may cause premature wear.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



Material Handling

ALFAGOMMA®



HWT763AA 75 PSI Heavy Duty Dry Powder Delivery Hose 3/8" Tube



Applications:

Discharge of dry powders under low pressure. Pneumatic transfer of dry materials and abrasive slurries.

Cover:

Black conductive SBR/NR blend – abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords.

Tube:

3/8" black static conducting NR – compounded to resist cutting by abrasive materials.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 5 Bar (75 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T763 5 BAR (75 PSI) HEAVY DUTY BULK MATERIAL DELIVERY (in green letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) | | | |
| HWT763AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.96 | 126 | 75 | 2.56 | | | |

Excessive bending during operation may cause premature wear.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings™ and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



Material Handling





T766AA 150 PSI Heavy Duty Dry Powder Delivery Hose

Applications:

Discharge of dry powders in heavy duty applications, such as dry cement, grains and animal feed transfer.

Cover:

Black conductive SBR/NR blend – abrasion and ozone resistant.

Reinforcement:

Spiraled high tensile textile cords.

Tube:

1/4" black static conducting NR – compounded to resist cutting by abrasive materials.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 10 Bar (150 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 176°F (+80°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY T766 10 Bar (150 PSI) BULK MATERIAL DELIVERY (in white letters)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Specifications | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) |
| T766AA400 | 4 | 102 | 4.65 | 118 | 150 | 1.96 |

★ Excessive bending during operation may cause premature wear.

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Quick-Acting, pin lug, short shank couplings or combination nipples attached with single bolt, double bolt, wire or band type clamps.

★ Kuriyama offers a full line of Quick-Acting couplings, pin lug shank couplings and combination nipples. Refer to current Kuriyama-Couplings[™] and Accessories Catalog for type and pricing.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Specialty Hoses

ALFACOMME

S



T146AK 1000 PSI Braided MSHA Mine Spray Hose



Applications:

Underground mine water spray for dust control. Also usable on continuous mining machinery.

Cover:

Yellow SBR/NBR blend – abrasion, ozone, hydrocarbon and fire resistant – pin pricked.

Reinforcement:

High tensile steel wire braids.

Tube:

Black Extruded SBR/NBR blend - oil mist resistant.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 70 BAR (1000 PSI)

Temperature Range: -22°F (-30°C) to 200°F (+90°C)

Branding: ALFAGOMMA – ITALY – 70 BAR (1000 PSI) MINE SPRAY MSHA IC – 152/6 (embossed)

Standard Length: 50 or 100 feet

| Nominal S | Specifica | tions | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Min. Bending Radius (in. @ 68°F) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) |
| T146AK075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.10 | 28 | 1000 | 3 3/4 | 0.45 |
| T146AK100 | 1 | 25 | 1.34 | 34 | 1000 | 5 | 0.58 |
| T146AK125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.61 | 41 | 1000 | 6 1/4 | 0.75 |
| T146AK150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.93 | 49 | 1000 | 7 1/2 | 1.08 |
| T146AK200 | 2 | 51 | 2.48 | 63 | 1000 | 10 | 1.47 |

COUPLING SUGGESTIONS

Permanently attached crimped hydraulic couplings.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



ALFACOMMA®

Specialty Hoses



plastiks[®]

T957LL 300 PSI Furnace Door Coolant Hose

Applications:

To convey cooling water to furnace doors in steel mills, glass plants, foundries, or where the hose is subjected to high temperatures and splashes of white-hot molten metals or glass.

Cover:

Beige EPDM – heat resistant, non-conductive resincoated dust-free fiberglass cover.

Reinforcement:

High tensile textile cords.

Tube:

White EPDM.

Working Pressure: Constant Pressure – 20 BAR (300 PSI)

Temperature Range: Tube: -40°F (-40°C) to 248°F (+120°C) Cover: -40°F (-40°C) to 1000°F (up to +540°C)

Standard Length: 100 feet

| Nominal Spe | cifications | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Series | ID (in.) | ID (mm) | OD (in.) | OD (mm) | Max Rec. WP (PSI) | Weight (Ibs./ft.) |
| T957LL050 | 1/2 | 13 | 0.98 | 25 | 300 | 0.30 |
| T957LL075 | 3/4 | 19 | 1.22 | 31 | 300 | 0.46 |
| T957LL100 | 1 | 25 | 1.46 | 37 | 300 | 0.56 |
| T957LL125 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 1.81 | 46 | 300 | 0.82 |
| T957LL150 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 2.13 | 54 | 300 | 0.98 |
| T957LL200 | 2 | 51 | 2.64 | 67 | 300 | 1.26 |
| T957LL250 | 2 1/2 | 63 | 3.19 | 81 | 300 | 1.55 |
| T957LL300 | 3 | 76 | 3.78 | 96 | 300 | 2.15 |

★ Special order, minimums required. Contact your nearest KOA warehouse location for more information.

BECAUSE WE CONTINUALLY EXAMINE WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR PRODUCTS, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER SPECIFICATIONS OR DISCONTINUE PRODUCTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.



Care, Maintenance & Storage ALFAGOMME®

(Reprinted from RMA Hose Handbook 1 P-2 - Fourth Edition)

Hose has a limited life and the user must be alert to signs of impending failure, particularly when the conditions of service include high working pressures and/or the conveyance or containment of hazardous materials,

GENERAL CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF HOSE

Hose should not be subjected to any form of abuse in service. It should be handled with reasonable care. Hoses should not be dragged over sharp or abrasive surfaces unless specifically designed for such service. Care should be taken to protect hose from severe end loads for which the hose or hose assembly were not designed. Hose should be used at or below its rated working pressure; any changes in pressure should be made gradually so as to not subject the hose to excessive surge pressures. Hose should not be kinked or be run over by equipment. In handling large size hose, dollies should be used whenever possible; slings or handling rigs, properly placed, should be used to support heavy hose used in oil suction and discharge service.

STORAGE

Rubber hose products in storage can be affected adversely by temperature, humidity, ozone, sunlight, oils, solvents, corrosive liquids and fumes, insects, rodents and radioactive materials.

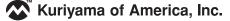
The appropriate method for storing hose depends to a great extent on its size (diameter and length), the quantity to be stored, and the way in which it is packaged. Hose should not be piled or stacked to such an extent that the weight of the stack creates distortions on the lengths stored at the bottom. Since hose products vary considerably in size, weight, and length, it is not practical to establish definite recommendations on this point. Hose having a very light wall will not support as much load as could a hose having a heavier wall or hose having a wire reinforcement. Hose which is shipped in coils or bales should be stored so that the coils are in a horizontal plane. Whenever feasible, rubber hose products should be stored in their original shipping containers, especially when such containers are wooden crates or cardboard cartons which provide some protection against the deteriorating effects of oils, solvents, and corrosive liquids; shipping containers also afford some protection against ozone and sunlight.

Certain rodents and insects will damage rubber hose products, and adequate protection from them should be provided.

The ideal temperature for the storage of rubber products ranges from 50° to 70° F (10-20°C) with a maximum limit of 100° F (38°C). If stored below 32°F (0°C), some rubber products become stiff and would require warming before being placed in service. Rubber products should not be stored near sources of heat, such as radiators, base heaters, etc., nor should they be stored under conditions of high or low humidity.

To avoid the adverse effects of high ozone concentration, rubber hose products should not be stored near electrical equipment that may generate ozone or be stored for any lengthy period in geographical areas of known high ozone concentration. Exposure to direct or reflected sunlight – even through windows – should also be avoided. Uncovered hose should not be stored under fluorescent or mercury lamps which generate light waves harmful to rubber.

Storage areas should be relatively cool and dark, and free of dampness and mildew. Items should be stored on a first-in, first-out basis, since even under the best conditions, an unusually long shelf life could deteriorate certain rubber products.





ALFACOMME

Technical Data

Flexibility & Bend Radius

Flexibility and minimum bend radius are important factors in hose design and selection if it is known that the hose will be subjected to sharp curvatures in normal use. When bent at too sharp an angle, hose may kink or flatten in the cross-section. The reinforcement may also be unduly stressed or distorted and the hose life thereby shortened.

Adequate flexibility means the hose should be able to conform to the smallest anticipated bend radius without over stress. The minimum bend radius is generally specified for each hose in this catalog. This is the radius to which the hose can be bent in service without damage or appreciably shortening its life. The radius is measured to the inside of the curvature.

Formula to determine minimum hose length given bend radius and degree of bend required:

$$\mathbf{L} = \frac{\mathbf{A}}{\mathbf{360}^{\circ}} \times \mathbf{2\pi} \, \mathbf{B}$$

Where:

L = Minimum length of hose to make bend (Bend must be made equally along this portion of hose length).

A = Angle of bend

B = Given bend radius of hose

$$\pi = 3.14$$

Example: To make a 60° bend at the hoses's rated minimum bend radius of 15 cm:

$$\mathbf{L} = \frac{\mathbf{60}}{\mathbf{360}^{\circ}} \times \mathbf{2} \times \mathbf{3.14} \times \mathbf{15} \cong \mathbf{16} \text{ cm}$$

Thus, the bend must be made over approximately 16 cm of hose length. The bend radius used must be equal to or greater than the rated minimum bend radius. Bending the hose to a smaller bend radius than minimum may kink the hose and the result in damage and early failure.

Oil Resistance

The definition of Oil Resistance is currently related to Tensile Retention % and Volume Swell % of the tested material after immersion in ASTM No. 3 Oil and in ASTM Fuel B for 70 hours at 100°C (212°F). The hose industry is currently classifying the materials as follows:

| Material C | lassification | Tensile Retention | Volume Swell | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Maximum | ASTM No. 3 Oil | 80% Min. | 25% Max. | | | | |
| Oil Resistance | ASTM Fuel B | 50% Min. | 35% Max. | | | | |
| Medium | ASTM No. 3 Oil | 40% Min. | 100% Max. | | | | |
| Oil Resistance | ASTM Fuel B | 35% Min. | 60% Max. | | | | |
| None | ASTM No. 3 Oil | Less Than 40% | More Than 100% | | | | |
| Oil Resistance | ASTM Fuel B | Less Than 35% | More Than 80% | | | | |

Safety Features

Air hose - 4:1 Safety factor. Burst vs Working pressure

Water hose – 3:1 Safety factor. Burst vs Working pressure

Steam hose – 10:1 Safety factor. Burst vs Working pressure



Chemical Guide

ALFACOMMA®

The Chemical Guides in this section are offered as a general indication of the compatibility of the various materials used in ALFAGOMMA[®] hose with the chemicals and fluids listed. The basis for the ratings in this guide include actual service experience, the advice of various polymer suppliers, and the considered opinion of our rubber chemists. When in doubt, a sample of the compound should always be tested with the particular chemical it is to handle. Some of the variables that come into play in the resistance of a compound to chemical attack are:

1. Temperature of the Material Transmitted:

Higher temperatures increase the effect of chemicals on rubber compounds. The increase varies with the polymer and the chemical. A compound quite suitable at room temperature might fail very quickly at higher temperatures.

2. Service Conditions:

A rubber compound usually swells when exposed to a chemical. With a given percent of swell, the hose tube may function satisfactorily if the hose is in a static condition, but fail quickly if the hose is subject to flexing.

3. The Grade or Blend of the Rubber Compound:

Basic rubber polymers are sometimes mixed or blended together to enhance a particular property for a specific service. The reaction to a particular chemical blend of polymers may, therefore, be somewhat different from the reaction to the single ones. When in doubt, a sample of the compound should always be tested with the particular chemical it is to handle.

4. Alfagomma[®] hoses are produced using silicone free release agents.

KEY TO GENERAL CHEMICAL RESISTANCE CHART

Note: All data based on 20°C (68°F) unless otherwise noted.

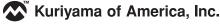
| Blank = No Data | G | = Good | C = Conditional | Х | = Unsatisfactory |
|-----------------|---|--------|-----------------------|---|------------------|
| E = Excellent | F | = Fair | I = Insufficient Data | | |

÷

GENERAL CHEMICAL RESISTANCE OF ALFAGOMMA® HOSE COMPOUNDS

| ASTM Designation D1418-93 | Common Name | Composition | General Properties |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| CIIR | Chlorobutyl | Chloro-Isobutene-Isoprene | Excellent resistance to high heat steam. Very good weathering resistance, low permeability to air. Good physical properties. Poor resistance to petroleum-based fluids. |
| CR | Neoprene | Chloroprene | Excellent weathering resistance. Flame retarding. Good oil resistance. Good physical properties. |
| CSM | Hypalon® | Chloro-sulfonated polyethylene | Excellent ozone, weathering and acid resistance. Good abrasion and heat resistance. Can be compounded for good oil resistance. |
| EPDM | EPM or EPDM | Ethylene-propylene-diene-terpolymer | Good general purpose polymer. Excellent heat, ozone and weather resistance. Not oil resistant. |
| NBR | BUNA-N or Nitrile | Nitrile-Butadiene | Excellent oil resistance. Good physical properties. |
| NR | Natural | Isoprene Rubber (Natural) | Excellent physical properties, including abrasion resistance. Not oil resistant. |
| SBR | SBR | Styrene-Butadiene Rubber | Good physical properties, including abrasion resistance. Not oil resistant. |
| UHMWPE | UHMWPE | Ultra-High Molecular Weight Polyethylene | Excellent resistance to a majority of existing chemicals. Meets FDA requirements for food and beverages. |
| XLPE | Cross Linked Polyethylene | Cross Linked Polyethylene | Excellent resistance to most solvents, oils and chemicals. Do not confuse with chemical properties of standard polyethylene. |
| | Synthetic Rubber | Synthetic Rubber | Black conductive synthetic rubber, excellent resistance to Biofuel based fluids. |

FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING INDUSTRIAL ACID CHEMICALS AND ALCOHOLS, PLEASE REFER TO T5050G AND T5090E CHEMICAL HOSES.





Key to General Chemical Resistance Chart [all data based on 20°C (68°F) unless noted]:

E - Excellent; G - Good; F - Fair; C - Conditional; I - Insufficient Data; X - Not Recommended; Blank - No Data

| | | | | 0 | ИP | Ol | JN | D | | | | COMPOUND | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|----|----------|------|-----|----|-----|------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|----|-----|------|-----|----|-----|------|--------|--------|
| Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA | Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA |
| ACETALDEHYDE | Ε | C | F | Ε | Х | F | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | ANETHOLE | Х | χ | Х | χ | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL | G | F | C | G | Х | С | Х | Ε | E | X | ANILINE | E | Х | С | С | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | X |
| ACETIC ACID, 10% | G | Ε | Ε | E | Ε | G | F | Ε | E | E | ANILINE DYES | G | C | G | С | Х | C | G | Ε | Ε | X |
| ACETIC ACID, 50% | G | F | Ε | E | F | Х | F | Ε | E | F | ANILINE OIL | G | Х | С | С | Х | Х | χ | Ε | Ε | Х |
| ACETIC ANHYDRIDE | C | G | Ε | G | Х | F | Х | Ε | E | Х | Animal Fats | C | C | F | С | Ε | Х | χ | Ε | Ε | E |
| ACETIC OXIDE (Acetic anhydride) | G | G | Ε | G | Х | F | Х | Ε | E | X | ANTIMONY PENTACHLORIDE | | C | Х | С | Х | Х | | Ε | Ε | X |
| ACETONE | Ε | C | Х | Ε | Х | С | C | Ε | Ε | Х | AQUA REGIA | C | Х | С | С | Х | Х | χ | χ | χ | X |
| ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN | Ε | G | F | Ε | Х | F | | | | X | ARGON | G | G | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | С | | | E |
| ACETONITRILE | E | Ε | G | Ε | χ | G | | | | Х | ARSENIC ACID | E | Ε | Е | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E |
| ACETOPHENONE | G | Х | Х | Ε | Х | С | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | ASPHALT | X | C | F | Х | С | Х | χ | Ε | Ε | С |
| ACETYL ACETONE | Ε | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | ASTM FUEL A | Х | C | С | Х | Ε | Х | χ | | | E |
| ACETYL CHLORIDE | Х | Х | С | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | ASTM FUEL B | Х | Х | Х | χ | С | Х | Х | | | C |
| ACETYL OXIDE (Acetic anhydride) | G | G | Ε | G | Х | F | | Ε | Ε | Х | ASTM FUEL C | Х | Х | Х | χ | С | Х | χ | | | С |
| ACETYLENE | Ε | Е | С | Ε | Ε | С | F | Ε | Ε | Е | ASTM OIL NO.1 | Х | Ε | С | Х | Ε | Х | χ | Е | Ε | Е |
| ACETYLENE DICHLORIDE | F | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | ASTM OIL NO.2 | Х | С | Х | χ | Ε | Х | χ | Е | Е | Е |
| ACETYLENE TERACHLORIDE | Х | С | Х | C | Х | Х | | | | Х | ASTM OIL NO.3 | Х | С | С | Х | Ε | Х | χ | Е | Е | Е |
| ACROLEIN | Ε | G | G | Ε | F | G | F | | | F | ASTM OIL NO.4 | Х | Х | Х | χ | С | Х | χ | | | C |
| ACRYLONITRILE | Х | Х | С | Ε | Х | С | F | Ε | Ε | Х | AUTOMATIC TRASMISSION FLUID | Х | С | С | χ | Ε | Х | χ | | | E |
| ACRYLIC ACID | | Х | G | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х | BANANA OIL | C | Х | С | С | χ | Х | | | | Х |
| ADIPIC ACID | Х | Е | G | C | Ε | Ε | | Ε | E | E | BARIUM CHLORIDE | E | Ε | Ε | Е | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е | Е | E |
| AIR, +300°F | G | G | G | G | G | Х | Х | | | G | BARIUM HYDROXIDE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е | Е | E |
| ALK-TRI | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х | BARIUM SULPHIDE | E | Ε | Е | Е | Е | Ε | G | Е | Е | E |
| ALLYL ALCOHOL | E | E | Е | Ε | Ε | Е | | Е | E | E | BEER | E | Ε | Е | Е | Е | Ε | Е | Е | Е | E |
| ALLYL BROMIDE | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х | BEET SUGAR LIQUORS | E | С | Е | Е | Е | Ε | Е | Е | Е | E |
| ALLYL CHLORIDE | C | Х | Х | Х | G | Х | Ε | Ε | F | G | BENZAL CHLORIDE | G | | | | χ | | | | | Х |
| ALUM (Aluminium potassium sulfate) | Ε | Ε | Ε | G | С | Ε | | Ε | Ε | C | BENZALDEHYDE | G | χ | Х | Ε | χ | Х | χ | Е | Е | Х |
| ALUMINIUM ACETATE | G | C | F | Ε | С | Е | Х | | | C | BENZENE | X | С | С | С | χ | Х | χ | Ε | F | Х |
| ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E | E | BENZENE CARBOXYLIC ACID | E | Ε | С | С | χ | Х | | | | Х |
| ALUMINIUM FLUORIDE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е | E | Ε | E | E | BENZINE (Gasoline) | X | С | С | χ | Ε | | Х | Ε | Е | E |
| ALUMINIUM FORMATE | G | Ε | Х | Ε | Х | Х | | | | Х | BENZOIC ACID | C | Ε | С | С | Х | Х | Х | | | Х |
| ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е | G | Ε | E | E | BENZOL (Benzene) | Х | С | С | С | Х | Х | Х | Е | F | Х |
| ALUMINIUM NITRATE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е | Ε | | | E | BENZOTRICHLORIDE | | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| ALUMINIUM SULFATE | Α | G | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е | G | Ε | E | E | BENZYL ACETATE | E | Ε | G | Ε | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| ALUMUS-NH3-CR-K | | | | | | | | | | | BENZYL ALCOHOL | E | С | С | С | Х | Х | χ | | | Х |
| AMINES-MIXED | | C | Х | G | Х | С | G | | | Х | BENZYL CHLORIDE | X | Х | Х | χ | Х | Х | χ | | | Х |
| AMINOBENZENE (Aniline) | E | Х | С | C | Х | Х | Х | Ε | E | Х | BENZYL ETHER (Dibenzyl Ether) | G | Х | Х | С | Х | Х | χ | | | Х |
| AMINODIMETHILBENZENE | G | Х | F | С | С | Х | | | | С | BIODIESEL (BD100 0 B100) | | | | | | | | | | E |
| AMINOETHANE (Ethylamine) | G | C | F | Ε | С | С | Х | E | E | С | BIODIESEL (BD20 0 B20) | | | | | | | | | | Е |
| AMINOXYLENE | G | Х | Х | Ε | С | Х | | | | C | BIOETHANOL (E85) | | | | | | | | | | E |
| AMMONIUM CARBONATE | E | E | C | Ε | С | Ε | Ε | | | С | BIS (2-CLOROETHYL) ETHER | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMMONIUM CHLORIDE | E | E | Ε | Ε | G | Ε | Ε | Ε | E | G | BLACK SULFATE LIQUOR | G | G | G | G | G | G | G | Ε | Е | G |
| AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE | G | Ε | E | Ε | С | G | Х | E | E | C | BLEACH | E | С | E | Ε | Х | С | Х | G | F | X |
| AMMONIUM NITRATE | E | Ε | E | Ε | E | E | E | E | E | E | BORAX SOLUTION | E | E | Е | Е | С | С | G | E | Е | С |
| AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE, DIBASIC | E | Ε | E | Ε | Е | Е | E | E | E | E | BORIC ACID | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E |
| AMMONIUM SULFATE | E | E | E | E | E | E | G | E | E | E | BRAKE FLUID (HD-557)12 DAYS | E | C | C | E | C | X | E | | | C |
| AMMONIUM SULFIDE | E | E | E | E | C | E | G | E | E | C | BRINE | E | E | E | E | E | E | | Е | Е | E |
| AMMONIUM THIOSULFATE | E | Ε | E | Ε | С | Е | | | | C | BROMACIL | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMYL ACETATE | G | X | X | C | X | C | Х | E | E | X | BROMOBENZENE | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | X |
| AMYLACETONE | G | X | X | G | X | X | ~ | _ | - | X | BROMOCHLOROMETANE | C | X | X | G | X | X | ~ | F | F | X |
| AMYL ALCOHOL | E | C | E | E | C | C | G | E | E | C | BROMOETHANE (Ethyl bromide) | C | X | X | X | C | C | Х | Ē | Ē | C |
| AMYL BROMIDE | X | X | X | C | X | X | | - | - | X | BROMOTOLUENE | X | ~ | X | ~ | X | X | ~ | - | - | X |
| AMYL CHLORIDE | X | X | X | X | X | X | х | E | E | X | BUGDIOXANE | | | ~ | | ~ | ~ | | | | |
| AMYL ETHER | X | X | F | X | C | X | | - | - | C | BUNKER OIL | X | G | С | Х | Е | Х | Х | | | E |
| AMYLAMINE | G | C | F | X | F | F | | | | F | BUTADIENE | X | X | G | X | X | X | X | Е | Е | X |
| | u | U | <u> </u> | ~ | | | I | | L | 1 | | ^ | ~ | u | Λ | Λ | ~ | Λ | - | - | Λ |

FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING INDUSTRIAL ACID CHEMICALS AND ALCOHOLS, PLEASE REFER TO T5050G AND T5090E CHEMICAL HOSES.



Chemical Resistance Chart ALFAGOMME®

Key to General Chemical Resistance Chart [all data based on 20°C (68°F) unless noted]:

E – Excellent; G – Good; F – Fair; C – Conditional; I – Insufficient Data; X – Not Recommended; Blank – No Data

| | | | С | 0 | MP | O | JN | D | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----|--------|-----|------|--------|--------|------------------------------|
| Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA | Chemical or Material Conv |
| BUTANE | Х | Ε | С | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Ε | CHLORODANE (Chlord |
| BUTANOIC ACID | Х | Х | С | C | С | C | | | | С | CHLOROETHYL BENZE |
| BUTANOL (Butyl alcohol) | C | Ε | Ε | C | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е | CHLOROFORM |
| BUTANONE | E | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | CHLOROPENTANE |
| BUTOXYETHANOL | C | Х | G | Ε | C | Х | | | | C | CHLOROSULFONIC AC |
| BUTYL ACETATE | C | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | CHLOROTOLUENE |
| BUTYL ACRYLATE | Х | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | E | Ε | Х | CHLOROX |
| BUTYL ALCOHOL | C | E | Ε | С | E | E | E | E | Ε | E | CHROME PLATING SO |
| BUTYL ALDEHYDE (Butyraldehyde) | C | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | CHROMIC ACID |
| BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE | Ε | Ε | Х | Ε | Х | Х | | Ε | Ε | Х | CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE (|
| BUTYL CARBITOL | E | Х | С | Ε | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | CINNAMENE (Vinylber |
| BUTYL CELLOSOLVE | C | Х | G | C | C | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | C | CIS-9-OCTADECENOIC A |
| BUTYL CHLORIDE | F | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х | CITRIC ACID |
| BUTYL ETHER | C | C | Х | С | Х | Х | Х | E | Ε | Х | COAL TAR OIL (Coal oi |
| BUTYL ETHER ACETALDEHYDE | G | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х | COAL TAR |
| BUTYL ETHYL ETHER | Х | Х | С | F | G | Х | | | | G | COAL TAR NAPHTHA |
| BUTYL OLEATE | С | Х | Х | С | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | COCONUT OIL |
| BUTYL PHTHALATE | G | Х | Х | E | Х | Х | Х | E | Е | Х | COKE OVEN GAS |
| BUTYL STEARATE | C | Х | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | E | Ε | С | COOLANOL (Monsanto |
| BUTYLENE | X | C | C | X | C | X | X | | _ | C | COPPER CHLORIDE |
| BUTYRALDEHYDE | C | X | X | C | X | X | X | E | E | X | COPPER CYANIDE |
| BUTYRIC ACID | X | X | C | C | C | C | X | E | E | C | COPPER HYDRATE |
| BUTYRIC ANHYDRIDE | F | G | G | E | C | F | | | - | C | COPPER HYDROXIDE (C |
| CADMIUM ACETATE | E | - u | E | | X | X | | | | X | COPPER SULFATE |
| CALCIUM ALUMINATE | E | | E | | E | E | | | | E | CORN OIL |
| CALCIUM BICHROMATE | E | E | F | E | C | - | | | | C | COTTONSEED OIL |
| CALCIUM BISULFIDE | X | E | F | E | C | Х | G | | | C | CREOSOTE |
| CALCIUM CHLORIDE | E | E | Ē | E | Ē | E | E | E | E | Ē | CRESOLS |
| CALCIUM HYDROXIDE | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | CRESYLIC ACID |
| CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE | E | C | E | E | C | C | X | E | E | C | CROTONALDEHYDE |
| CALCIUM NITRATE | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | | - | E | CRUDE OIL |
| CALCIUM SULFIDE | E | E | E | E | E | C | X | | | E | CUMENE |
| CALCIUM ACETATE | E | C | C | E | C | E | X | | | C | CUPRIC CARBONATE |
| CAPRYLIC ACID | F | 0 | G | <u> </u> | F | C | ^ | | | F | CUPRIC HYDROXIDE (Co |
| CARBAMIDE (Urea) | E | G | E | E | G | E | | E | E | G | CUPRIC NITRATE (Cop |
| CARBITOL | C | C | C | C | C | C | E | E | E | C | CUPRIC SULFATE (Cop |
| CARBOLIC ACID PHENOL | C | 0 | C | 0 | | C | | E | L | 0 | CUTTING OIL |
| CARBON DIOXIDE | E | G | E | G | E | G | G | E | E | E | CYCLOHEXANE |
| CARBON DISULFIDE (Carbon bisulfide) | | | | | X | | u | C | C | X | CYCLOHEXANOL |
| CARBON MONOXIDE | X E | X C | X C | X E | Ē | X C | G | E | E | Ē | CYCLOHEXANOL |
| | | | | | | | u | E | E | | |
| CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | X | X | X | X | X | X | 0 | | | X | |
| CARBONIC ACID | E | E | E | E | C | E | G | E | E | C | CYCLOPENTANOL |
| CASTOR OIL | C | E | E | C | E | E | E | E | E | E | CYCLOPENTANONE |
| CAUSTIC SODA | E | G | E | G | C | E | E | E | E | C | CYCLOPENTIL ALCOHOL |
| CELLOSOLVE ACETATE | C | X | X | G | X | C | X | E | E | X | D-FURALDEHYDE (Fur |
| CELLUGUARD | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | - | - | E | DDT IN KEROSENE |
| CETYLIC ACID (Palmitic acid) | C | G | C | C | E | C | G | E | E | E | DECAHYDRONAPHTHA |
| CHINA WOOD OIL (Tung oil) | C | C | C | X | E | X | X | E | E | E | DECAHYDROXYNHAPH |
| CHLORINATED SOLVENTS | X | Х | Х | Х | X | X | Х | E | E | Х | DECALIN |
| CHLORO-2-PROPANONE | C | | Х | | | X | | | | | DECYL ALCOHOL (Dec |
| CHLOROACETIC ACID | C | Х | G | C | X | X | X | E | E | Х | DECYL ALDEHYDE |
| CHLOROACETONE | C | Х | X | E | X | X | X | E | E | Х | DECYL BUTYL PHTHAL |
| CHLOROBENZENE | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | X | X | E | E | Х | DECIL CARBINOL |
| CHLOROBUTANE | F | Х | X | X | X | Х | | | | Х | DETERGENT, WATER S |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | С | Ó | MP | οι | JN | D | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|----|----------|------|-------|--------|
| Chemical or | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | HMWPE | T629AA |
| | | - | | | _ | | | × | 2 | - |
| CHLORODANE (Chlordane) CHLOROETHYL BENZENE | X X | C X | C X | X | C C | X | X | | | C C |
| CHLOROFORM | X | X | X | X | X | X | х | F | F | X |
| CHLOROPENTANE | X | X | X | X | X | X | ^ | Г | Г | X |
| CHLOROSULFONIC ACID | X | X | X | X | X | X | Х | F | Х | X |
| CHLOROTOLUENE | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Г | ^ | X |
| CHLOROX | C | C | C | G | C | X | X | | | C |
| CHROME PLATING SOLUTIONS | C | X | X | C | X | X | X | | | X |
| CHROMIC ACID | C | X | Ē | C | X | C | X | Е | Е | X |
| CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE (Chromic oxide) | G | X | E | C | X | X | X | - | - | X |
| CINNAMENE (Vinylbenzene) | X | X | X | X | C | X | X | | | C |
| CIS-9-OCTADECENOIC ACID (Oleic acid) | X | C | C | C | G | X | X | Е | Е | G |
| CITRIC ACID | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E |
| COAL TAR OIL (Coal oil) | X | G | F | X | E | X | X | E | E | E |
| COAL TAR | X | C | C | X | C | X | X | E | E | C |
| COAL TAR NAPHTHA | X | X | X | X | X | X | ^ | E | E | X |
| COCONUT OIL | C | C | C | C | Ē | X | Х | E | E | Ē |
| COKE OVEN GAS | C | X | C | X | X | C | X | E | E | X |
| COOLANOL (Monsanto) | X | C | C | X | Ē | X | X | - | - | Ē |
| COPPER CHLORIDE | E | C | C | E | E | E | Ē | E | Е | E |
| COPPER CYANIDE | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E |
| COPPER HYDRATE | E | - | G | - | G | F | - | | - | G |
| COPPER HYDROXIDE (Copper hydrate) | E | | G | | G | F | | | | G |
| COPPER SULFATE | C | E | E | E | E | C | G | Е | Е | E |
| CORN OIL | C | C | C | C | E | X | X | E | E | E |
| COTTONSEED OIL | C | C | C | C | E | X | X | E | E | E |
| CREOSOTE | X | C | X | X | C | X | X | E | E | C |
| CRESOLS | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | E | E | X |
| CRESYLIC ACID | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | E | E | X |
| CROTONALDEHYDE | E | X | X | E | X | X | F | E | E | X |
| CRUDE OIL | X | C | C | X | C | X | X | E | E | C |
| CUMENE | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | - | - | X |
| CUPRIC CARBONATE | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | | ~ |
| CUPRIC HYDROXIDE (Copper hydroxide) | E | | G | | G | F | | | | G |
| CUPRIC NITRATE (Copper nitrate) | E | E | E | С | C | G | | Е | Е | C |
| CUPRIC SULFATE (Copper sulfate) | C | E | E | Ē | Ē | C | G | E | E | E |
| CUTTING OIL | X | C | C | X | E | C | X | | - | E |
| CYCLOHEXANE | X | X | C | X | E | X | X | Е | Е | E |
| CYCLOHEXANOL | X | C | C | X | G | C | X | E | E | G |
| CYCLOHEXANONE | C | X | X | C | X | X | X | E | E | X |
| CYCLOPENTANE | X | C | X | X | G | X | ~ | - | - | G |
| CYCLOPENTANOL | | - | ~ | ~ | u | ~ | | | | |
| CYCLOPENTANONE | Х | | Х | | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| CYCLOPENTIL ALCOHOL (Cyclopentanol) | | F | ~ | С | X | ~ | | | | X |
| D-FURALDEHYDE (Furfural) | С | F | С | E | G | Х | | | | G |
| DDT IN KEROSENE | X | C | C | X | E | X | Х | | | E |
| DECAHYDRONAPHTHALENE (Decalin) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Ē | Е | Е | X |
| DECAHYDROXYNHAPHTHALENE | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Λ | - | - | - | |
| DECALIN | х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | E | Е | Е | Х |
| DECYL ALCOHOL (Decanol) | X | X | C | X | Ē | X | <u>с</u> | E | E | Ē |
| DECYL ALDEHYDE | F | ^ | X | X | X | X | | | | X |
| DECYL ALDERYDE | E | | X | ^ | X | X | | | | X |
| DECIL CARBINOL | | | ^ | | ^ | ^ | | | | ^ |
| DETERGENT, WATER SOLUTION | E | С | С | E | E | E | G | E | Е | Е |
| DETENDENT, WATEN SULUTIUN | | U | U | E | | E | u | E | E | C |

FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING INDUSTRIAL ACID CHEMICALS AND ALCOHOLS, PLEASE REFER TO T5050G AND T5090E CHEMICAL HOSES.

KARHCA0217



Key to General Chemical Resistance Chart [all data based on 20°C (68°F) unless noted]:

E - Excellent; G - Good; F - Fair; C - Conditional; I - Insufficient Data; X - Not Recommended; Blank - No Data

| | | C | 0 | МР | οι | JN | D | | | | | | С | Ö | ИP | οι | JN | D | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----|-----|------|-----|----|-----|------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|
| Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA | Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA |
| DEVELOPING FLUID (PHOTO) | C | Ε | Ε | C | Ε | Ε | G | | | Ε | DIETHYLTRIAMINE | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEXTRON | X | С | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | | | Ε | DIHYDROXY SUCCINIC ACID | G | G | Ε | G | G | Ε | | | | G |
| DI (2ETHYLHEXYL) ADIPATE | | | | | | | | | | | DIHYDROXYDIETHYL ETHER | | | | _ | | _ | | | _ | |
| (Dioctyl adipate) | E | Х | Х | G | Х | X | | G | G | Х | (Diethylene glycol) | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E | | Ε | E | E |
| DI (2ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE | | | | | | | | _ | | | DIISOBUTYL KETONE | G | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Е | Х |
| (Dioctyl phthalate) | C | Х | X | C | Х | Х | Х | E | E | Х | DIISODECYL PHTHALATE | E | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | | Ε | Е | Х |
| DI-ISO-BUTYLENE | X | С | Х | Х | С | Х | Х | E | | С | DIISOOCTYL ADIPATE | E | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| DI-ISO-DECYL PHTHALATE | E | Х | Х | E | Х | Х | | | | Х | DIISOOCTYL PHTHALATE | E | Х | Х | G | Х | Х | | Ε | Ε | Х |
| DI-ISO-PROPANOLAMINE | E | G | F | E | G | G | | | | G | DIMETHYL CARBINOL | E | G | Ε | Ε | С | Ε | | Ε | Ε | C |
| DI-ISO-PROPYL ETHER | X | С | С | Х | G | Х | | E | E | G | DIMETHYL KETONE | E | С | Х | Ε | Х | C | F | Ε | Е | X |
| DI-ISO-PROPYL KETONE | E | Х | Х | E | Х | Х | Х | E | | Х | DIMETHYL PHTHALATE | C | Х | Х | С | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Е | Х |
| DI-P-MENTHA-1,8-DIENE (Cinene) | X | Х | χ | Х | С | Х | | | | С | DIMETHYL SULFATE | G | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Ε | Ε | Х |
| DIACETONE ALCOHOL | E | F | С | E | Х | Х | Х | E | E | Х | DIMETHYL SULFIDE | F | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| DIACETYLMETHANE (Acetylacetone) | E | Х | Х | E | Х | | Х | | | Х | DIMETHYL-3-PENTANONE | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIALLYLPHTHALATE (Diallyl phthalate) | | | | | | | | | | | DIMETHYL-4-HEPTANONE | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIAMMONIUM ORTHOPHOSPHATE | | Ε | | Ε | Ε | | | | | Ε | DIMETHYLAMINE | G | χ | Х | Ε | F | G | Х | Ε | Ε | F |
| DIAMYL NAPHTHALENE | E | | Х | | | Х | | E | E | | DIMETHYLANILINE | G | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Х | | | Х |
| DIAMYLAMINE | E | C | C | E | G | G | Х | | | G | DIMETHYLBENZENE | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | Х |
| DIAMYLENE | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Х | | | | | DIMETHYLBUTANE (iso-Pentane) | X | | Х | | | Х | | | | |
| DIAMYLPHENOL | Х | | Х | | Х | Х | | Ε | Ε | Х | DIOCTYL ADIPATE | E | χ | Х | G | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| DIBENZYL ETHER | C | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | DIOCTYL PHTHALATE | C | Х | Х | С | Х | Х | Х | Е | Е | Х |
| DIBROMOBENZENE | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х | DIOXALANE | | | | | | | Х | | | |
| DIBROMOMETHANE (Methylene bromide) | Х | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | | | | Х | DIOXANE | С | χ | Х | С | Х | Х | χ | Е | Е | Х |
| DIBUTYL ETHER | С | C | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | DIPENTENE | Х | χ | Х | Х | С | Х | Х | | | С |
| DIBUTYL PHTHALATE | С | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | DIPENTYLAMINE (Diamylamine) | E | С | С | Ε | G | G | Х | | | G |
| DIBUTYL SEBACATE | С | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | DIPROPYLAMINEOLAMINE | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIBUTYLAMINE | Х | C | С | F | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е | | | | Е |
| DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE | Ε | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | | | | Ε | DISODIUM PHOSPHATE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е | | | | Е |
| DICHLOROETHYLENE (1,2-Dichloroethene) | С | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | | F | F | Х | DIVINYL BENZENE | Х | χ | Х | Х | Х | Х | χ | | | Х |
| DICHLOROACETIC ACID | С | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | E | Ε | Х | DOWELL INHIBITOR | | | | | | | | | | |
| DICHLOROBENZENE | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | DOWFAX 2A1 SOLVENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| DICHLOROBUTANE | Х | Х | Х | Х | С | Х | Х | | | С | DOWFAX 2A1 TA | | | | | | | | | | |
| DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE | С | C | C | C | С | С | Ε | E | G | С | DOWFAX 6A1 SOLVENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| DICHLOROETHANE | С | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | DOWFAX 6A1 TA | | | | | | | | | | |
| DICHLOROETHYL ETHER | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | χ | | | | Х | DOWTHERMN, A AND E | Х | χ | С | Х | Х | Х | χ | | | Х |
| DICHLOROHEXANE | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х | DRY CLEANING FLUIDS | Х | χ | Х | Х | С | Х | χ | | | С |
| DICHLOROMETHANE | Х | Х | χ | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | DUCGKIRIOEBAANE | | | | | | | | | | |
| DICHLOROPENTANE | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | DURD AW-16,31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DICHLOROPROPANE | Х | Х | χ | Х | F | Х | | G | G | F | DURO FR-HD | | | | | | | | | | |
| DICHLOROPROPENE | Х | Х | χ | Х | С | Х | | G | G | С | ETHANOIC ACID (Acetic acid) | | С | | С | С | | G | Ε | Е | С |
| DICHLOROTOLUENE | | | | | | | | | | | ETHANOL (Grain alcohol) | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | С | Е | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е |
| DIESEL OIL | Х | С | С | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Ε | ETHANOLAMINE | С | С | С | Ε | С | С | χ | | | С |
| DIETHANOL AMINE | Ε | G | F | G | С | G | Х | | | С | ETHERS | Х | χ | Х | Х | F | Х | χ | Е | Е | F |
| DIETHYLBENZENE | Х | | Х | | | Х | Х | | | | ETHYL ACETATE | С | χ | Х | С | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х |
| DIETHYL ETHER | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | ETHYL ACETOACETATE | С | χ | Х | С | Х | С | F | | | Х |
| DIETHYL KETONE | G | Х | Х | G | Х | Х | | Ε | Ε | Х | ETHYL ACETONE (2-Pentanone) | G | χ | Х | G | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| DIETHYL OXALATE | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | F | | | | Х | ETHYL ACRYLATE | С | χ | Х | С | Х | Х | χ | | | Х |
| DIETHYL PHTHALATE | Х | Х | Х | F | Х | Х | | Ε | Ε | Х | ETHYL ALCOHOL | E | Ε | Ε | Е | С | Е | Е | Е | Е | Е |
| DIETHYL SEBACATE | G | Х | F | F | С | Х | Х | | | С | ETHYL ALDEHYDE | E | Х | F | Е | χ | С | | Ε | Е | Х |
| DIETHYL SULFATE | С | E | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Ε | | | Х | ETHYL ALUMINIUM DICHLORIDE | Х | | Х | | χ | Х | | | | Х |
| DIETHYL AMINE | С | С | С | С | С | С | G | E | Ε | С | ETHYL BENZENE | Х | χ | χ | Х | Х | Х | χ | Е | Е | Х |
| DIETHYLENE GLYCOL | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | ETHYL BROMIDE | X | X | X | Х | С | С | X | E | E | C |
| DIETHYLENE OXIDE | X | X | X | E | X | X | - | _ | - | X | ETHYL BUTYL ACETATE | E | | G | | X | X | | - | | X |
| DIETHYLENETRIAMINE | E | X | F | E | G | G | Х | | | G | ETHYL BUTYL ALCOHOL (Ethylbutanol) | | | E | | | E | | | | |
| | | | • | | | ~ | | | | ~ | | | | _ | | | - 1 | | | | |

FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING INDUSTRIAL ACID CHEMICALS AND ALCOHOLS, PLEASE REFER TO T5050G AND T5090E CHEMICAL HOSES.



Chemical Resistance Chart ALFAGOMME®

Key to General Chemical Resistance Chart [all data based on 20°C (68°F) unless noted]:

E – Excellent; G – Good; F – Fair; C – Conditional; I – Insufficient Data; X – Not Recommended; Blank – No Data COMPOUND

| | | | C | | MP | Ο | JN | D | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|----------|----------|--------|--|
| Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA | |
| ETHYL CELLULOSE | C | C | C | C | С | C | G | E | Ε | С | |
| ETHYL CHLORIDE | E | Х | C | C | Ε | C | G | Ε | Ε | Е | |
| ETHYL DICHLORIDE | F | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Е | Ε | Х | |
| ETHYL DIISOBUTYLTHIO-CABARMATE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ETHYL ETHER | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Е | Х | |
| ETHYL FORMATE | C | С | С | С | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | |
| ETHYL IODIDE | F | Х | Х | F | Х | Х | | Е | Е | Х | |
| ETHYL OXALATE | X | Х | Х | Е | Х | Ε | Х | | | Х | |
| ETHYL PHTHALATE | X | Х | Х | F | Х | Х | | Е | Е | Х | |
| ETHYL SILICATE | E | E | С | Е | Е | С | G | | | E | |
| ETHYL-N-BUTYL KETONE | G | X | X | G | X | X | | | | X | |
| ETHYL-1-BUTANOL | E | E | E | E | E | E | | | | E | |
| ETHYLAMINE | C | C | F | E | C | C | Х | | | C | |
| ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN | C | C | C. | C | X | C | G | | | X | |
| ETHYLENE DIAMINE | E | E | C | E | C | C | G | E | Е | C | |
| ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE | C | X | X | C | X | X | X | F | F | X | |
| ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE | C | X | X | X | X | X | X | F | F | X | |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ACETATE | | <u>^</u> | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ~ | - | - | ^ | |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER | E | х | С | E | F | х | Х | E | Е | F | |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOETHYL ETHER | | ^ | 0 | L. | Г | ^ | ^ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | - | |
| (Ethoxyethanol) | c | x | x | с | С | x | | E | E | с | |
| · · · · · | | ^ | ^ | U | 0 | ^ | | | <u> </u> | - | |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOEHEXIL ETHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| ETHYLENE GLYCOL | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | |
| ETHYLENE OXIDE | C | X | X | C | X | X | X | E | E | X | |
| FATTY ACIDS | C | C | C | X | C | X | Х | E | G | C | |
| FERRIC BROMIDE | E | | E | _ | E | E | _ | | _ | E | |
| FERRIC CHLORIDE | E | C | C | E | E | E | E | | E | E | |
| FERRIC NITRATE | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | | Ε | E | |
| FERRIC SULFATE | E | E | E | E | E | Ε | E | | Ε | E | |
| FERROUS ACETATE | E | Х | E | G | Х | Х | | | | Х | |
| FERROUS CHLORIDE | E | E | E | E | E | Ε | | | E | Ε | |
| FERROUS SULFATE | E | E | E | E | Ε | Ε | E | | Ε | E | |
| FLUOROBORIC ACID | C | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | |
| FLUORINE | X | Х | X | E | Х | Х | | G | G | Х | |
| FLUOROSILICIC ACID | E | E | E | E | E | E | G | E | E | E | |
| FORMALDEHYDE | C | C | C | C | С | C | G | E | E | С | |
| FORMALIN (Formaldehyde) | C | G | C | E | G | C | G | Ε | E | G | |
| FORMIC ACID | E | C | Ε | Ε | С | C | Ε | Ε | Ε | С | |
| FREON SO2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FREON 113 | X | E | С | Х | Ε | C | G | | | Е | |
| FREON 12 | X | C | Ε | C | С | Х | Ε | F | G | С | |
| FREON 22 | C | E | Ε | C | Х | C | Ε | F | Ε | Х | |
| FUEL A (ASTM) | X | C | С | Х | Ε | Х | | | | Е | |
| FUEL B (ASTM) | X | Х | Х | Х | С | Х | | | | С | |
| FUEL OIL | X | C | С | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Ε | Е | Е | |
| FURAN (Furfuran) | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | |
| FURFURAL | C | Х | С | С | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | |
| FURFURAN (Furan) | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | E | Ε | Х | |
| FURFURYL ALCOHOL | C | X | X | C | X | X | Х | E | E | X | |
| GALLIC ACID | C | C | C | C | C | E | G | E | E | C | |
| GALLOTANNIC ACID | G | E | Ē | E | | E | - | _ | - | | |
| GAS, COAL | 1 m | - | - | - | | - | | | | \neg | |
| GAS, HIGH OCTANE | 1 | | | | | | | | | \neg | |
| GASOLINE | C | Х | С | Х | E | С | Х | E | Е | E | |
| | 0 | . ^ | | . ^ | - | 5 | ~ | | - | - | |

| | | | С | 0 | MP | 0 | JN | D | | |
|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA |
| GLACIAL ACRYLIC ACID (Acrylic acid) | X | X | G | X | X | X | | | _ | Х |
| GLUCONIC ACID | F | E | G | E | C | X | | | | C |
| GLUCOSE | E | C | E | E | E | E | Ε | Ε | Е | E |
| GLYCERINE | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E |
| GLYCEROL | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E |
| GLYCOGENIC ACID (Gluconic acid) | F | E | G | E | F | X | | _ | - | F |
| GLYCOLS | E | E | E | E | E | E | Ε | Ε | Е | E |
| GLYCONIC ACID (Gluconic acid) | F | E | G | E | F | X | _ | _ | - | F |
| GLYCLYL ALCOHOL | <u> </u> | - | | _ | | ~ | | | | · · |
| GREASE | Х | F | С | Х | Ε | Х | Х | | | Е |
| GREEN SULPHATE LIQUOR | F | C | G | E | C | C | G | | | C |
| HALON 1211 | - | | ŭ | | - | Ŭ | <u> </u> | | | - |
| HELIUM | E | E | E | Ε | Ε | Е | Ε | | | Е |
| HEPTALDEHYDE | C | C | X | C | E | X | X | | | E |
| HEPTANAL | C | C | X | C | E | X | X | | | E |
| HEPTANE | X | C | C | X | E | X | X | | Е | E |
| HEPTANE CARBOXYLIC ACID | | | 0 | ~ | - | Λ | ~ | | - | - |
| HEPTANOIC ACID | x | С | С | Х | E | Х | | | _ | Е |
| HEPTANONE | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | ~ | - | Λ | | | | - |
| HEXADECANOIC ACID | G | х | Х | G | E | Е | G | Е | Е | Е |
| HEXALDEHYDE | C | C | C | C | X | X | X | E | E | X |
| HEXALE | X | C | C | X | Ē | X | X | E | E | Ē |
| HEXANOL | C | C | C | C C | C | Ē | Ē | E | E | C |
| HEXENE | X | C | C | X | C | X | X | L | - | C |
| HEXYL ALCOHOL | C C | C | C | ^ C | C | Ē | Ē | E | Е | C |
| HEXYL METHYL KETONE | | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | E | E | E | <u> </u> | 0 |
| (Methyl hexyl ketone) | G | с | x | G | x | х | | | | x |
| HEXYLAMINE | G | G | F | G | F | F | | | | F |
| | E | E | E | F | Г С | | | | | |
| HEXYLENE GLYCOL | | E | E C | г | 6 | E | | | | С |
| HISTOWAX (Paraffin Wax) | X C | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | X | v | Е | Е | С |
| HYDRAULIC & MOTOR OIL | - | C | | C | C | X | X | E | E | |
| | C | C | C | E | C | C | G | - | - | C |
| HYDROBROMIC ACID | E | C | E | E | X | E | X X | E | E C | X |
| HYDROCLORIC ACID | C | C C | C E | C E | C C | C C | G | U | 6 | C C |
| HYDROCYANIC ACID | - | | | | | - | | F | г | |
| HYDROFLUORIC ACID | C | C C | E | C | C | C | X | E | E | C |
| HYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID | E | | E | E | X | E | G | E | E | X |
| HYDROGEN CHLORIDE ANHYDROUS | E | C | E | E | X | Х | X | | | X |
| HYDROGEN DIOXIDE (10%) (Hydrogen peroxide) | G | F | с | G | F | G | | | | F |
| | - | | | | | | _ | - | - | |
| HYDROGEN GAS | E | E | E | E | E | C | G | E | E | E |
| HYDROGEN PEROXIDE OVER 10% | C | X | C | C | X | C | X | C | F | X |
| HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 10% | G | F | C | G | F | G | X | E | E | F |
| HYDROGEN SULFIDE (WET) | E | E | G | E | X | X | Х | E | E | X |
| HYDROXY BENZENE (Phenol) | C | X | C | С | X | С | | | | X |
| HYDROXYISOBUTYRONIRILE | E | G | F | Е | С | С | | | | с |
| (Acetone cyanohydrin) | | | | | | | v | | | |
| HYDROXYTOLUENE (Benzyl alcohol) | C | C | C | С | Х | Х | X | | | Х |
| HYVAR VXL | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMINODI-2-PROPANOL | - | | - | _ | | 0 | | | | |
| (Diisopropanolamine) | E | G | F | E | G | G | | | | G |
| IMINODIETHANOL (Diethanolamine) | C | G | F | G | C | С | X | | _ | C |
| | C | C | C | С | C | Х | G | E | E | С |
| IODINE PENTAFLUORIDE | X | X | X | Х | X | Х | Х | | | Х |

FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING INDUSTRIAL ACID CHEMICALS AND ALCOHOLS, PLEASE REFER TO T5050G AND T5090E CHEMICAL HOSES.

KARHCA0217



Key to General Chemical Resistance Chart [all data based on 20°C (68°F) unless noted]: E – Excellent; G – Good; F – Fair; C – Conditional; I – Insufficient Data; X – Not Recommended; Blank – No Data

| Chemical or Material Conveyed R | | | | | | | | | | ••• | | inclent Data, X - Not Neet | | | | | | POL | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------|----|-----|----------|-----|----|-----|------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|
| DODOROM X X X E REMOVE TRAVE (THAVE LINANCL Improvembols Improvembols <th></th> <th>CIIR</th> <th>CR</th> <th>CSM</th> <th>EPDM</th> <th>NBR</th> <th>NR</th> <th>SBR</th> <th>XLPE</th> <th>UHMWPE</th> <th>T629AA</th> <th></th> <th>CIIR</th> <th>CR</th> <th>CSM</th> <th>EPDM</th> <th>NBR</th> <th>NR</th> <th>SBR</th> <th>XLPE</th> <th>UHMWPE</th> <th>T629AA</th> | | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA | | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA |
| BO-BUTTLAMINE E X N < | IODOFORM | X | Х | Х | | E | Х | | | | Е | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BO-BUTTLABRONDE X X X X X X ETMY. ACCTORCTATE C X <t< td=""><td>ISO-BUTANAL (Isobutyraldehyde)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>G</td><td>Х</td><td></td><td>G</td><td>Ε</td><td>Ε</td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | ISO-BUTANAL (Isobutyraldehyde) | | | | G | Х | | G | Ε | Ε | Х | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOR-BITMACREBING, Bissampl alkohn) E E E E E C F E C F E C F E C F E C F E C F E C F E C METHYL ALTYL ALCHONIC F L C | ISO-BUTYLAMINE | E | Х | F | G | Х | F | | | | Х | METHYL ACETATE | С | С | Х | С | Х | C | Х | | | Х |
| ISOCANATES G X F G C F K X E E C ISOPARPY_ACTATE C C X C X E X E E C X | ISO-BUTYLBROMIDE | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х | METHYL ACETOACETATE | С | χ | Х | С | Х | Х | Х | | | Х |
| SOOCTANE X C X E E E E METHYL ALLYL ALCONOL I< | ISO-BUTYLCARBINOL (Isoamyl alcohol) | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Х | | | | Ε | METHYL ACETONE (Ethyl methyl ketone) | Е | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х |
| ISOPPOPLACETATE C X X C E X E E X METHY ALIY CHORDE X <t< td=""><td>ISOCYANATES</td><td>G</td><td>Х</td><td>F</td><td>G</td><td>C</td><td>F</td><td></td><td>Ε</td><td>E</td><td>С</td><td>METHYL ACETYLENE PROPADIENE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | ISOCYANATES | G | Х | F | G | C | F | | Ε | E | С | METHYL ACETYLENE PROPADIENE | | | | | | | | | | |
| IsoPhorony_ALCOHOL E C E C E E E C Weight (Mondo) X <t< td=""><td>ISOOCTANE</td><td>X</td><td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Х</td><td>Ε</td><td>Х</td><td>Х</td><td>Ε</td><td>Ε</td><td>Ε</td><td>METHYL ALLYL ALCOHOL</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | ISOOCTANE | X | C | C | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Ε | METHYL ALLYL ALCOHOL | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOPPOPUY: ETHER X | ISOPROPYL ACETATE | C | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | METHYL ALLYL CHLORIDE | | | | | | | | | | |
| IFT FUELS X X C X | ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL | E | C | Ε | E | C | Ε | Ε | Ε | E | С | (Methylallyl chloride) | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | | | | |
| JP-4 OL X </td <td>ISOPROPYL ETHER</td> <td>X</td> <td>Х</td> <td>C</td> <td>Х</td> <td>G</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Ε</td> <td>E</td> <td>G</td> <td>METHYL AMYL CARBINOL</td> <td></td> | ISOPROPYL ETHER | X | Х | C | Х | G | Х | Х | Ε | E | G | METHYL AMYL CARBINOL | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEROSENE X C C X X E E METHYL BOMIDE C X X C X X C X | JET FUELS | X | C | Х | X | C | Х | Х | Ε | E | С | | G | G | Ε | | | | | | | |
| KETONES G C C E C KETAL GUER SOLVENTS X </td <td>JP-4 OIL</td> <td>X</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>X</td> <td>E</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ε</td> <td>METHYL BENZENE (Toluene)</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> <td>F</td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> | JP-4 OIL | X | Х | Х | X | E | Х | Х | | | Ε | METHYL BENZENE (Toluene) | Х | Х | Х | | Х | | Х | F | | Х |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | KEROSENE | X | C | C | Х | E | Х | Х | Ε | E | Ε | METHYL BROMIDE | | Х | | | | Х | Х | F | F | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | KETONES | G | C | C | E | С | C | E | Ε | E | С | METHYL BUTANE (iso-Pentane) | Х | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Х | | | | E |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | LACQUER SOLVENTS | X | Х | | Х | Х | | | Ε | E | Х | METHYL BUTYL ALCOHOL | | | | | | | | | | |
| LARDCCCCCCKXXXKEECLAVENDER OILXXXXXCMETHYL CELLOSOLVECCCCXXEECLEAD ACTATEEECXXECCMETHYL CHLORIDECXXXFFCLEAD SULFAREEEEEEEEEECMETHYL CHLORIDECXXXEECLEAD SULFAREEEEEEEEEEEECMETHYL CHLORIDEXXXXEEXXXEEXXXXZEECMETHYL CHLORIDEXXXXZEEXZZ <td>LACTIC ACID - COLD</td> <td></td> <td>C</td> <td></td> <td>C</td> <td>С</td> <td>Ε</td> <td>G</td> <td>G</td> <td>G</td> <td>С</td> <td>METHYL BUTYL KETONE</td> <td>E</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Ε</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Ε</td> <td>Ε</td> <td>Х</td> | LACTIC ACID - COLD | | C | | C | С | Ε | G | G | G | С | METHYL BUTYL KETONE | E | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х |
| LAVENDER OILXXXXXCXXXCXXXEECLEAD ATCATEECXEEEEECXXXXYFYLEAD SULFATEEEEEEEEEECXXXXYFYLEAD SULFATEE <td< td=""><td>LACTIC ACID - HOT</td><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | LACTIC ACID - HOT | E | | | <u> </u> | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | LARD | C | C | C | C | E | Х | Х | Ε | E | Ε | (Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether) | | F | | | F | | | | | |
| LEAD NITRATEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEECGCCCLEAD SULFATEEEEEEEEEEEEECC <t< td=""><td>LAVENDER OIL</td><td>-</td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>METHYL CELLOSOLVE</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | LAVENDER OIL | - | Х | | | - | | Х | | | | METHYL CELLOSOLVE | - | | | - | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | LEAD ACETATE | | | | E | С | E | | Ε | E | | | - | | Х | | Х | Х | Х | F | F | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | LEAD NITRATE | E | E | Ε | E | E | Ε | Ε | | | Ε | METHYL CYANIDE | E | Ε | G | Ε | С | G | | | | C |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | LEAD SULFATE | E | E | Ε | E | E | E | | Ε | E | Ε | METHYL ETHYL KETONE | E | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х |
| LIME SULFUR E E E E E C X <th< td=""><td>LIME</td><td></td><td>G</td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Ε</td><td>Ε</td><td></td><td>METHYL HEXANOL</td><td>E</td><td>Ε</td><td>Ε</td><td>Ε</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | LIME | | G | | <u> </u> | | | | Ε | Ε | | METHYL HEXANOL | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | | | | | | |
| LIMONENE (Dipentene) X | LIME BLEACH (Calcium hypochlorite) | | | | | | | | | | | METHYL METHACRILATE | Х | | | | | | Х | Ε | Ε | |
| LINOLEIC ACID X C X X C X X E E E X X C X X Z X X C X < | LIME SULFUR | | | E | E | E | | Х | Ε | E | Ε | METHYL NORMAL AMYL KETONE | | Ε | | | - | | | | | |
| LINSEED OIL C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C X <th< td=""><td>LIMONENE (Dipentene)</td><td>X</td><td>Х</td><td>Х</td><td>Х</td><td>C</td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>METHYL PROPYL ETHER</td><td>-</td><td>Х</td><td>С</td><td>Х</td><td>Х</td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | LIMONENE (Dipentene) | X | Х | Х | Х | C | Х | | | | | METHYL PROPYL ETHER | - | Х | С | Х | Х | Х | | | | |
| LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS (LPG) X G C X E X X E E E LUBRICATING OIL X C C X X E E C X< | LINOLEIC ACID | - | | | | | | | | | | METHYL SALYCILATE | - | | | - | | | | Ε | Ε | |
| LUBRICATING OIL X C C X C C X X E E C LUBRICATING OIL X C C X C C X X E E C X | LINSEED OIL | C | C | C | C | E | Х | Х | Ε | E | Ε | METHYL STYRENE (p-Vinyltoluene) | - | Х | Х | | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| LYE SOLUTIONS (Caustic soda solution) E G E G C E G C E G C E G C E G C E G C E G C E G C C X X E C X X X E E X | LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS (LPG) | X | G | C | Х | E | Х | Х | Ε | E | Ε | METHYL SULFIDE (Dimethyl sulfide) | F | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| MEK E X X E X X Z X X E E X MAGNESIUM ACETATE E X E G X X X X M MAGNESIUM ACETATE C C G E C <thc< th=""> <thc< th=""></thc<></thc<> | LUBRICATING OIL | X | C | | Х | С | | Х | Ε | E | С | METHYL TERTIARY METYL ETHER | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAGNESIUM ACETATE E X E G X | LYE SOLUTIONS (Caustic soda solution) | E | G | E | G | C | E | G | | | С | METHYL 1-2, 4-PENTANEDIOL | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE C G E E C G E C G E C C G E C C G E C C G E C C C G E C C C G E C C G E C C G E C C C C C C X | | | Х | | E | Х | | Х | Ε | E | | METHYL-ISO-AMYL-KETONE | G | | Х | | | Х | | | | |
| MAGNESIUM HYDRATE (Magnesium hydroxide) E C E C C G E C X <td>MAGNESIUM ACETATE</td> <td>E</td> <td></td> <td>E</td> <td>G</td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> <td>METHYL-L-PROPANOL</td> <td></td> | MAGNESIUM ACETATE | E | | E | G | | Х | Х | | | Х | METHYL-L-PROPANOL | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Magnesium hydroxide) E C E C E C G E C G E C X <td>MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>Ε</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>Ε</td> <td>METHYL-2-BUTANOL</td> <td></td> | MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE | E | E | E | E | E | E | Ε | E | E | Ε | METHYL-2-BUTANOL | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAGNESIUM HYDROXYDE E C C G C G E C C G X | MAGNESIUM HYDRATE | | | | | | | | | | | METHYL-2-BUTANONE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAGNESIUM SULFATE E E E E C G X | (Magnesium hydroxide) | E | C | E | E | C | C | G | E | E | С | · · · · · · | C | Х | Х | C | Х | X | Х | | | Х |
| MALEIC ACID X X C X X E E X MALEIC ACID X X C X <td>MAGNESIUM HYDROXYDE</td> <td>E</td> <td>C</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>C</td> <td>C</td> <td>G</td> <td>Ε</td> <td>E</td> <td>С</td> <td></td> | MAGNESIUM HYDROXYDE | E | C | E | E | C | C | G | Ε | E | С | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALEIC ANHYDRIDE C X X C X | MAGNESIUM SULFATE | E | E | | E | E | | G | Ε | E | Ε | (Methyl isoamyl ketone) | G | | Х | | | X | | | | |
| MALIC ACID X C C C C E E G C C E E G C C E E G C C C E E G C C C E E G C C C C X X C X X C X | MALEIC ACID | X | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | Ε | E | Х | METHYL-2-PENTANOL | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANGANOUS SULFATE G E E G E E G E E G I | MALEIC ANHYDRIDE | C | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | (Methyl amyl alcohol) | E | G | Ε | Ε | G | G | | | | G |
| MAPPIIIIIMAPPIIIIIIIMERCURYEEEEEEEEMERCURY VAPORSEGEEEGEEMESITYL OXIDEFXXCXXXXXMETHALLYL ALCOHOLEEEEEEEEGGIMETHALLYL CHLORIDEXXXXXXXXXXXMETHALLYL CHLORIDEXXXXXXXXXXXMETHANC CARBOXYLIC ACIDEECCEECCXXX <td< td=""><td>MALIC ACID</td><td>X</td><td>C</td><td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Ε</td><td>Ε</td><td>G</td><td>C</td><td>C</td><td>Ε</td><td>METHYL-2-PENTANONE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | MALIC ACID | X | C | C | C | Ε | Ε | G | C | C | Ε | METHYL-2-PENTANONE | | | | | | | | | | |
| MERCURY E </td <td>MANGANOUS SULFATE</td> <td>G</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>G</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ε</td> <td>(Methyl isobutyl ketone)</td> <td>C</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>C</td> <td>Х</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> | MANGANOUS SULFATE | G | E | E | E | E | G | | | | Ε | (Methyl isobutyl ketone) | C | Х | Х | C | Х | X | | | | Х |
| MERCURY VAPORS E G E E G E G E E G E E G E E G E E G E E G E E G E E G E E E G E E E G Z X | MAPP | | | | | | | | | | | METHYL-2-PROPEN-L-OL | | | | | | | | | | |
| MESITYL OXIDE F X X C X < | MERCURY | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E | Ε | METHYL-3-PENTEN-1-ONE | | | | | | | | | | |
| METHALLYL ALCOHOL E E E E E E E E E G G E G | MERCURY VAPORS | E | G | Ε | E | Ε | G | Ε | | | Ε | METHYL-4-ISOPROPYL BENZENE (Cymene) | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| METHALLYL CHLORIDE X | MESITYL OXIDE | _ | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | METHYL AMYL ACETATE | | | | | | Х | | | | |
| METHANE CARBOXYLIC ACID K K X <td>METHALLYL ALCOHOL</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td>E</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>E</td> <td>METHYL AMYL ALCOHOL</td> <td>E</td> <td></td> <td>Ε</td> <td>Ε</td> <td>G</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>G</td> | METHALLYL ALCOHOL | E | E | E | E | E | E | | | | E | METHYL AMYL ALCOHOL | E | | Ε | Ε | G | | | | | G |
| *see Acetic Acid E E E E E E E E METHANOIC ACID (Formic acid) E E E G C E E G C E E E E G METHANOIC ACID (Formic acid) E E E G C E E G C E E C E E G METHYLENE CHLORIDE X X X C X X X E X X F F X METHANOL (Methyl alcohol) C E E C E E C E E C X METHYL HEXYL KETONE E X <t< td=""><td>METHALLYL CHLORIDE</td><td>Х</td><td>Х</td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>METHYLCYCLOHEXANE</td><td>Х</td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td></t<> | METHALLYL CHLORIDE | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | | | | | METHYLCYCLOHEXANE | Х | Х | | | Х | | | | | Х |
| METHANOIC ACID (Formic acid) E E E G C E E G C E E G METHANOIC ACID (Formic acid) E X X E X | METHANE CARBOXYLIC ACID | | | | | | | | | | | METHYLENE BROMIDE | Х | | | Х | | | | Е | Ε | |
| METHANOL (Methyl alcohol) C E E C E E E E E C METHYL HEXYL KETONE G C X G X X E X METHANOL (Wood alchol) C E E C E E C E C X G X X E X | *see Acetic Acid | | | | | | | | Ε | E | | METHYLENE CHLORIDE | Х | Х | | | | Х | | F | F | Х |
| METHANOL (Methyl alcohol) C E E C E E E E E C METHYL HEXYL KETONE G C X G X X E X METHANOL (Wood alchol) C E E C E E C E C X G X X E X | METHANOIC ACID (Formic acid) | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | G | C | Ε | Ε | E | G | METHYLETHYL KETONE | Ε | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Х | | | Х |
| | METHANOL (Methyl alcohol) | C | Ε | Ε | E | C | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | C | METHYL HEXYL KETONE | G | C | Х | G | Х | Х | | Ε | | Х |
| | METHANOL (Wood alchol) | C | | Ε | | С | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | С | METHYL ISOBUTYL CARBINOL | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | METHOXY ETHANOL | E | Ε | Ε | E | С | E | | Ε | E | C | (Methyl amyl alcohol) | E | Х | Е | C | Х | G | | | | Х |

FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING INDUSTRIAL ACID CHEMICALS AND ALCOHOLS, PLEASE REFER TO T5050G AND T5090E CHEMICAL HOSES.



ш О Ш **Т629AA**

G X G X

C C E E X C E E E E E E E

Х Х Х Х Х Х Х Х F Х Х Ε Х Ε Ε Ε

Chemical Resistance Chart ALFAGOMME®

Key to General Chemical Resistance Chart [all data based on 20°C (68°F) unless noted]:

E – Excellent; G – Good; F – Fair; C – Conditional; I – Insufficient Data; X – Not Recommended; Blank – No Data

| | | | | | | | | | | | | COMPOUND | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|---|----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA | Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE |
| METHYLISOBUTYL KETONE | C | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | Ε | E | Х | MINERAL OIL | С | С | С | Х | Ε | Х | Х | E | E |
| METHYLISOPROPYL KETONE | С | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | MINERAL SPIRITS | Х | С | G | Х | С | Х | Х | | |
| METHYLLACTONITRILE | | | | | | | | | | | MOBILE HF A | Х | С | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | | |
| (Acetone cyanohydrin) | E | G | F | E | X | F | | | | X | MOLTEN SULFUR | G | Ε | Е | Ε | G | G | | | |
| M-ETHYLPHENOL | | | | | | | | | | | MONO-CHLOROACETIC ACID | G | C | G | G | X | C | Х | E | E |
| METHYLPROPYL CARBINOL | E | | E | | E | E | | | | E | MONOBUTYL ETHER | C | C | C | C | G | X | X | _ | |
| METHYLPROPYL KETONE | G | Х | X | G | X | X | | E | E | X | MONOCHLOROBENZENE | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | F | F |
| MIL-A-6091 | E | E | E | E | C | E | | - | | C | MONOCHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| MIL-C-4339 | X | X | X | X | E | X | | | | E | (Chlorodifluoromethane) | С | С | Е | С | х | С | E | E | E |
| MIL-C-7024 | X | C | X | X | E | X | | | | E | MONOETHANOL AMINE | C | G | С | C | G | C | G | | |
| MIL-E-9500 | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | | | E | MONOETHYL AMINE | C | C | F | E | C | C | F | | |
| MIL-F-16884 | X | C | C | X | E | X | X | | | E | MORPHOLINE | C | X | X | C | X | X | - | | - |
| MIL-F-17111 | X | C | X | X | E | X | X | | | E | MOTOR OIL, 40W | X | C | C | X | Ē | X | | | - |
| MIL-F-25558 (RJ-1) | X | C | C | X | E | X | X | | | E | MTBE (Methyl tert-butyl ether) | G | X | 0 | ~ | X | ~ | | | - |
| MIL-G-10924 | X | C | C | X | E | X | X | | | E | MURIATIC ACID (Hydrogen chloride) | C | C | С | F | C | С | x | | |
| MIL-G-25013 | X | C | C | Ē | E | C | X | | | E | N-BUTANAL (Butyraldehyde) | C | X | X | C | X | X | X | E | E |
| | X | C | C | X | E | X | X | | | E | N-BUTYLAMINE | C | X | X | C | ^ C | X | X | | |
| MIL-G-25537 | - | | | | | | × | | | E | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| MIL-G-3545 | X | C | C X | X | E | X | v | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| MIL-G-5572 | X | X | | X | E | X | X | | | E | N-BUTYLBROMIDE | Х | X | X | Х | X | X | v | | <u> </u> |
| MIL-G-7711 | X | X | X | X | E | X | X | | | E | N-BUTYLBUTYRATE | E | X | X | E | Х | X | X | - | - |
| MIL-H-05606 (HFA) | X | C | C | C | E | X | - | | | E | N-BUTYLCARBINOL (Pentyl alcohol) | E | E | E | E | E | E | | E | E |
| MIL-H-13910 | G | E | G | E | E | E | E | | | E | N-NONYL ALCOHOL | E | E | E | E | E | E | | | - |
| MIL-H-19457 | E | X | X | C | X | X | X | | | X | N-OCTANE | Х | G | Х | Х | С | Х | X | E | E |
| MIL-H-22251 | E | C | C | E | C | | G | | | C | N-SERV (75% XYLENE) | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| MIL-H-27601 | X | C | C | X | G | X | | | | G | NA-K | v | v | 0 | v | • | v | v | - | - |
| MIL-H-5606 (J43) | X | C | C | C | E | X | | | | E | NAPHTHA | X | X | C | X | C | X | X | E | E |
| MIL-H-6083 | X | E | C | X | E | C | X | | | E | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | E | E |
| MIL-H-8446 (ML0-8515) | X | E | C | X | G | X | X | | | G | NAPHTHENIC ACID | X | X | X | X | C | X | X | - | - |
| MIL-J-5161 | X | X | X | X | C | X | X | | | C | NATURAL GAS | X | E | E | X | E | C | F | E | E |
| MIL-J-5624 (JP-3, JP-4, JP-5) | X | X | X | X | E | X | X | | | E | NEOHEXANE | X | G | X | X | E | Х | - | | - |
| MIL-L-15016 | X | | C | | | X | X | | | | NEON GAS | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | | |
| MIL-L-17331 | X | | G | v | - | X | X | | | - | NEU-TRI | X | _ | X | - | X | Х | v | | - |
| MIL-L-2104 | X | C | C | X | E | X | v | | | E | | E | G | X | E | C | E | X | - | - |
| MIL-L-21260 | X | C C | C C | X X | E | X X | X | | | E C | NICKEL CHLORIDE | E | C E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E |
| MIL-L-23699 | E | C | C | E | | | X | | | | NICKEL NITRATE | E | Ē | E | E | Ē | E C | G | E | E |
| MIL-L-25681 | | | | X | C E | C | G | | | C E | | E | E | E | E | E | U | u | E | E |
| MIL-L-3150 | X | C | C | ^ | | X | X X | | | | NIETYLENE NITRIC ACID. CONC (16N) | х | х | Х | х | х | Х | | | <u> </u> |
| MIL-L-4343 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | v | v | v |
| MIL-L-6082 MIL-L-6085 | x | v | x | x | 0 | X | X | | | С | NITRIC ACID, RED FUMING NITRIC ACID, 10% | X E | X G | X E | X E | X X | X X | X X | X | X |
| MIL-L-0005 MIL-L-7808 | X | X X | | X | C | | X | | | G | NITRIC ACID, 10% | E | X | <u> </u> | E | X | X | ^ | | |
| MIL-L-7870 | X | C C | X X | X | G | X | X | | | E | NITRIC ACID, 13N +5% | | X | | | X | X | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | E | X | | | | - | | <u> </u> | | г | г | | | v | F | - |
| MIL-L-9000 | X | C | C | X | E | X | X X | | | E | NITRIC ACID, 20% NITRIC ACID, 30% | G F | X | E | E F | X | X | X X | E | E |
| MIL-L-9236 | X | X C | X C | X E | C C | X | G | | | C C | · · · · · · | | X | | | X | X | | G | G |
| MIL-P-27402 | | 6 | 0 | | U. | | G | | | 6 | NITRIC ACID, 30% - 70% | F | X | <u>C</u> | Х | Х | X | X | | - |
| MIL-R-25567 (RP-1) | v | | С | | | v | | | | - | NITRILOTRIETHANOL (Triethanolamine) | E F | C | C | E C | F | C | G | E | E |
| MIL-R-25576 (RP-1) | X | 0 | - | v | Е | X | X | | | Г | | | X | X | | X | X | X | E | E |
| MIL-S-3136 TYPE 1 FUEL | | C | C | X | E | X | | | | E | NITROETHANE | G | C | G | С | X | G | G | - | - |
| MIL-S-3136 TYPE 2 FUEL | X | X | X | X | C | X | X | | | C | NITROGEN | E | E | E | E | E | | E | E | E |
| MIL-S-3136 TYPE 3 FUEL | X | X | X | X | G | X | X | | | G | | G | C | С | C | Х | G | C | | <u> </u> |
| MIL-S-3136 TYPE 4 OIL, LOWSWELL | X | X | C | X | E | X | X | | | E | NITROUS OXIDE GAS | г | G | v | E | E | v | | | F |
| MIL-S-3136 TYPE 5 OIL, MEDSWELL | X | G | G | X | E | X | X | | | E | NONANOIC ACID | E | _ | <u>Х</u> | Г | E | Х | | E | E |
| MIL-S-3136 TYPE 6 OIL, HI SWELL | X | Х | C | X | E | X | X E | | | E | NONANOL (Nonyl alcohol) | E | E | E | E | E | E | | | ┝─┦ |
| MIL-S-81087 | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | | | E | NUTO H | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING INDUSTRIAL ACID CHEMICALS AND ALCOHOLS, PLEASE REFER TO T5050G AND T5090E CHEMICAL HOSES.



Key to General Chemical Resistance Chart [all data based on 20°C (68°F) unless noted]: E – Excellent; G – Good; F – Fair; C – Conditional; I – Insufficient Data; X – Not Recommended; Blank – No Data

| , | | | | | | | | | | COMPOUND | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|----|-----|------|-----|----|-----|------|--------|----------|------------------------------------|------|----|-----|------|-----|----|-----|------|--------|--------|
| Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | СВ | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA | Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA |
| NYVAC LIGHT | | | | | | | | | | | PHENYLAMINE (Aniline) | E | Х | С | С | Х | Х | | Е | Ε | Х |
| OCTANOIC ACID (n-Caprylic acid) | F | | G | | F | F | | | | F | PHENYLBROMIDE (Bromobenzene) | Х | | Х | | | Х | | | | |
| OCTANOL (Octyl alcohol) | C | C | C | C | C | C | E | | | С | PHENYLBUTANE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCTYL ACETATE | E | C | E | G | C | C | Х | Ε | Ε | С | PHENYLCHLORIDE (Chlorobenzene) | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Ε | Ε | X |
| OCTYL ALCOHOL | C | C | C | C | С | C | E | | | С | PHENYLETHYLENE (Styrene) | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | χ | | | X |
| OCTYL ALDEHYDE | F | | Х | | Х | Х | | Ε | E | Х | PHENYLMETHANE (Toluene) | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Ε | Ε | Х |
| OCTYL AMINE | E | G | F | G | F | F | | | | F | PHENYLMETHANOL (Benzyl alcohol) | E | С | C | C | χ | Х | | | | Х |
| OCTYL CARBINOL | E | Ε | Ε | E | Ε | E | | | | Ε | PHENYLMETHYL ACETATE (Acetic acid) | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCTYLENE GLYCOL | E | Ε | E | E | Ε | Ε | | | | Ε | PHOSPHATE ESTERS | E | Х | Х | Ε | χ | Х | χ | | | Х |
| OIL-PETROLEUM | | | | | | | Х | G | G | | PHOSPHORIC ACID 10% | E | Ε | E | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E |
| OLEIC ACID | X | F | C | X | G | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | G | PHOSFORIC ACID 10% - 85% | E | G | Ε | Ε | G | G | G | Ε | Ε | G |
| OLEUM (Fuming sulfuric acid) | X | Х | Х | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE | E | Х | Х | Ε | χ | Х | χ | Ε | Ε | X |
| OLIVE OIL | C | G | C | G | E | Х | Х | | | Ε | PICRIC ACID, H20 SOLUTION | G | Ε | E | Ε | Ε | C | G | | | E |
| ORTHO-DICHLOROBENZENE | X | Х | Х | X | Х | X | Х | | | Х | PINE OIL | Х | Х | Х | Х | Ε | χ | Х | Ε | Ε | E |
| ORTHO-DICHLOROBENZOL | | | | | | | | | | | PINENE | Х | С | Х | Х | С | Х | Х | | | C |
| (o-Dichlorobenzene) | X | Х | X | X | Х | X | Х | | | χ | POLY CHLORINATED BIPHENOL | | | | | | | | | | |
| ORTHOXYLENE | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL E-400 | E | G | E | Ε | С | Ε | | | | C |
| OXALIC ACID | E | G | Ε | E | G | C | G | Ε | Ε | G | POLYOL ESTER | | Х | | Х | G | | | | | G |
| OXYDIETHANOL | | | | | | | | | | | POLYPROPYLENE GLYCOL | E | Ε | Ε | | Ε | Ε | | Ε | Ε | E |
| OZONE | G | F | G | E | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | POTASSIUM ACETATE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | С | Ε | χ | | | C |
| P-CYMENE | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | χ | POTASSIUM BISULFATE | E | Ε | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | G | | | E |
| PAINT THINNER | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | POTASSIUM BISULFITE | E | Ε | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | G | | | E |
| PALMITIC ACID | C | G | C | C | E | C | G | Ε | Ε | Ε | POTASSIUM CARBONATE | E | Ε | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E |
| PAPERMAKERS ALUM | | | | | | | | | | | POTASSIUM CHLORIDE | E | Ε | G | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E |
| PARA-DICHLOROBENZENE | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | POTASSIUM CHROMATE | E | Ε | F | Ε | G | G | G | | | G |
| PARAFFIN WAX | X | G | E | X | E | Х | | | | Ε | POTASSIUM CYANIDE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E |
| PARALDEHYDE | E | G | Х | E | С | F | | | | С | POTASSIUM DICHROMATE | E | Ε | G | Ε | Ε | C | G | Ε | Ε | E |
| PARAXYLENE (p-Dimethylbenzene) | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | χ | POTASSIUM HYDRATE | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCB | | | | | | | | | | | (Potassium hydroxide) | E | | E | | | С | G | Ε | Ε | |
| PELARGONIC ALCOHOL (Nonyl alcohol) | E | Ε | E | E | E | E | | Ε | Ε | Ε | POTASSIUM HYDROXYDE | E | G | E | Ε | G | C | G | Ε | Ε | G |
| PENTACHLOROETHANE | X | Х | Х | | Х | Х | | | | Х | POTASSIUM NITRATE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E |
| PENTADIONE | | | | | | | | | | | POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE, 5% | E | Ε | G | Ε | F | Ε | G | Ε | Ε | F |
| PENTAMETHYLENE (Cyclopentane) | X | C | Х | Х | G | Х | | | | G | POTASSIUM SILICATE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | | | E |
| PENTANE | X | Ε | C | X | E | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Ε | POTASSIUM SULFATE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | C | G | Ε | Ε | E |
| PENTANOL (Pentyl alcohol) | E | | E | | | E | | Ε | Ε | | POTASSIUM SULFIDE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | С | G | G | | | C |
| PENTANONE | G | Х | Х | G | Х | Х | | | | χ | POTASSIUM SULFITE | E | Ε | C | Ε | Ε | C | G | Ε | Ε | E |
| PENTASOL (Pentachlorophenol) | E | G | E | G | С | Х | G | Ε | Ε | С | PRESTONE ANTIFREEZE | E | Ε | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | | | E |
| PENTYL ACETATE (Amyl acetate) | X | Х | Х | C | Х | C | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | PRODUCER GAS | Х | G | C | Х | Ε | Х | χ | | | E |
| PENTYL ALCOHOL (n-Amyl alcohol) | C | C | Ε | E | С | C | G | Ε | Ε | С | PROPANE | Х | Ε | C | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | E |
| PENTYL BROMIDE (Amyl bromide) | X | Х | Х | C | Х | X | | | | Х | PROPANEDIOL | E | G | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E |
| PENTYL CHLORIDE (Amyl chloride) | X | Х | Х | X | Х | X | Х | Ε | E | Х | PROPANETRIOL | E | Ε | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E |
| PENTYL ETHER (Amyl ether) | X | Х | F | X | С | X | | | | С | PROPANOL | E | Ε | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E |
| PENTYLAMINE (Amylamine) | G | F | F | Х | F | F | | | | F | PROPANOLAMINE | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERCHLORIC ACID | C | Ε | C | G | Х | C | Х | Ε | Ε | χ | PROPANONE | E | Х | C | Ε | Х | C | G | Ε | Ε | X |
| PERCHLOROETHYLENE | | | | | | | | | | | PROPENOL | E | | E | | | Ε | | | | |
| (Tetrachloroethylene) | X | Х | Х | X | F | X | Х | Ε | E | F | PROPANEDIAMINE | E | | F | | G | G | | | | G |
| PERCHLOROMETHANE | | | | | | | | | | | PROPENE NITRILE | Х | Х | | | Х | G | | Е | Ε | Х |
| (Carbon tetrachloride) | X | Х | Х | X | Х | X | | | | χ | PROPENYL ALCOHOL (Allyl Alcohol) | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | | Ε | Ε | E |
| PETROLEUM CRUDE | X | G | Ε | Х | G | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | G | PROPENYL ANISOLE | Х | | Х | | Х | Х | | Е | Е | Х |
| PETROLEUM ETHER | Х | Х | C | Х | Ε | Х | Х | | | Е | PROPIONIC ACID | Ε | С | G | Ε | С | Е | Х | | | C |
| PETROLEUM OILS | Х | G | G | Х | Х | Х | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | PROPIONITRILE | Ε | С | | С | Е | Е | | | | Ε |
| PHENBO | | | | | | | | | | | PROPYL ACETATE | C | Х | Х | C | Х | Х | Х | Е | Е | Х |
| PHENOL | C | Х | C | Х | Х | C | Х | Ε | Ε | Х | PROPYL ALCOHOL | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е | Ε | Ε |
| PHENOLSULFONIC ACID | G | C | C | Ε | C | C | Х | | | С | PROPYL ALDEHYDE | G | Х | Х | G | Х | F | | | | Х |

FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING INDUSTRIAL ACID CHEMICALS AND ALCOHOLS, PLEASE REFER TO T5050G AND T5090E CHEMICAL HOSES.



Chemical Resistance Chart ALFAGOMME®

Key to General Chemical Resistance Chart [all data based on 20°C (68°F) unless noted]:

E - Excellent; G - Good; F - Fair; C - Conditional; I - Insufficient Data; X - Not Recommended; Blank - No Data

| COMPOUND | | | | | | | | | | COMPOUND | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|----|-----|------|-----|----------|-----|------|--------|----------|----------------------------------|------|----|-----|------|-----|----|-----|------|--------|--------|
| Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA | Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA |
| PROPYL BENZENE | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | | | | | SODIUM SULFITE | E | Ε | E | Ε | Ε | G | G | E | E | E |
| PROPYL CHLORIDE | F | F | Х | F | Х | Х | | | | Х | SODIUM THIOSULFATE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | С | G | | Ε | E | C |
| PROPYL ETHER | | | | | | | | | | | SOYBEAN OIL | G | Ε | G | С | Ε | Х | Х | | | Ε |
| PROPYL NITRATE | C | Х | Х | С | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | STANNIC CHLORIDE | E | G | E | Е | Ε | Е | Ε | Ε | Е | E |
| PROPYLENE | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | STANNIC SULFIDE | E | Ε | E | Ε | Ε | Е | | | | E |
| PROPYLENE DIAMINE | E | | F | | G | G | | | | G | STANNOUS CHLORIDE | E | Ε | E | G | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E | E |
| PROPYLENE GLYCOL | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е | Ε | Е | Е | Ε | STANNOUS SULFIDE | E | Ε | E | Ε | Ε | Е | | | | E |
| PYDRAUL, 'E' SERIES | C | Х | Х | С | Х | Х | χ | | | Х | STEAM, BELOW 350 DEG F | G | Х | С | Ε | χ | С | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| PYDRAULIC 'C' | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | χ | | | Х | STEARIC ACID | С | G | G | G | G | С | G | E | E | G |
| QUINTOLUBRIC 822 SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | STODDARD SOLVENT | Х | G | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | E | E | E |
| RED OIL | Х | F | С | F | Е | χ | χ | Е | Ε | Е | STYRENE | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | F | F | Х |
| REFRIGERANT 11 (Freon 11) | Х | | Ε | | | χ | χ | Ε | Ε | | SULFAMIC ACID | E | G | E | Е | C | G | | | | C |
| REFRIGERANT 12 (Freon 12) | Х | | Ε | | | χ | Ε | Ε | Ε | | SULFUR | Ε | Ε | E | Е | χ | Х | Х | Ε | E | Х |
| REFRIGERANT 22 (Freon 22) | Х | | Е | | | С | Е | Е | E | | SULFUR CHLORIDE | Х | Ε | | Ε | C | Х | Х | | | C |
| RESORCINOL | Ε | Α | G | G | С | Е | G | | | С | SULFUR DIOXIDE | С | C | С | Е | Х | С | G | | G | Х |
| SAE NO. 10 OIL | X | C | X | X | E | X | X | | | E | SULFUR TRIOXIDE, DRY | G | X | X | E | X | C | X | Х | X | X |
| SAL AMMONIAC | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | Е | E | E | SULFURIC ACID 60% (200°F) | E | X | G | E | G | X | X | X | X | G |
| SEA WATER | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | SULFURIC ACID, CONC. | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | F | F | X |
| SEWAGE | G | C | E | G | E | G | G | E | E | E | SULFURIC ACID, FUMING | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| SILICATE ESTERS | X | E | G | X | G | X | C | | | G | SULFURIC ACID, 25% | G | C | E | E | C | E | F | E | E | C |
| SILICATE OF SODA (Sodium silicate) | E | E | E | E | E | E | Ē | | | E | SULFURIC ACID, 25%-50% | G | X | G | E | C | G | F | E | E | C |
| SILICONE GREASE | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | Е | E | E | SULFURIC ACID, 50%-96% | C | X | C | X | X | C | X | G | G | X |
| SILICONE OIL | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | SULFUROUS ACID, 10% | E | C | E | E | E | G | G | E | E | E |
| SILVER NITRATE | E | E | E | E | C | E | G | E | E | C | SULFUROUS ACID, 10%-75% | E | C | E | E | F | G | G | E | E | F |
| SKYDROL 500 TYPE 2 | G | X | X | E | X | X | X | | | X | SUTAN | | - | | | - | | | | | |
| SKYDROL 500B | G | Х | Х | Ε | Х | χ | χ | | | Х | T-BUTYL AMINE | С | Х | Х | С | С | Х | | | | C |
| SKYDROL 500C | G | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Х | Х | | | Х | TALL OIL | Х | C | F | Х | Ε | Х | Х | | | E |
| SKYDROL 7000 TYPE 2 | Ε | Х | Х | Ε | Х | Ε | χ | | | Х | TALLOW | Х | G | F | Ε | Ε | Х | Х | Ε | E | E |
| SOAP SOLUTIONS | E | G | Ε | Ε | Е | F | χ | Ε | Ε | Е | TANNIC ACID | E | Ε | Ε | Е | Ε | Е | G | Ε | E | E |
| SODA ASH | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Е | Ε | Х | Ε | E | Ε | TAR | Х | Х | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | F | X |
| SODA LIME | Ε | G | G | Ε | G | Ε | | | | G | TAR BITUMINOUS | Х | C | Х | Х | G | Х | Х | | | G |
| SODA NITER | Ε | G | Ε | Ε | Ε | G | G | Ε | E | Ε | TARTARIC ACID | G | Ε | E | G | Ε | Ε | G | E | Ε | E |
| SODIUM ACETATE | F | C | G | E | G | F | Х | Ε | E | G | TELLONE 2 | | | | | | С | | | | |
| SODIUM ALUMINATE | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | G | | | Ε | TERTIARY BUTYL ALCOHOL | C | C | C | С | C | С | G | | | C |
| SODIUM BICARBONATE | E | Ε | E | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E | E | TERPINEOL | C | | Х | | | Х | Х | | | |
| SODIUM BISULFATE | E | Ε | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | G | Ε | E | E | TERTIARY BUTYL AMINE | C | Х | X | С | C | Х | | | | C |
| SODIUM BISULFITE | E | Ε | E | E | Ε | Ε | G | Ε | E | E | TERTIARY BUTYL MERCAPTAN | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | X |
| SODIUM BORATE | E | E | E | E | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | E | E | TEST ENTRY | | | | | | | | | | |
| SODIUM CARBONATE | E | Ε | E | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E | E | TEST ENTRY 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| SODIUM CHLORIDE | E | E | E | E | Ε | Ε | Ε | Ε | E | E | TETRACHLOROBENZENE | X | Х | X | Х | X | Х | | | | X |
| SODIUM CYANIDE | E | E | E | E | Е | Ε | Ε | Ε | E | E | TETRACHLOROETHANE | X | Х | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | F | F | X |
| SODIUM DICHROMATE | E | F | G | E | Ε | Х | G | | | E | TETRACHLOROETHYLENE | X | Х | X | Х | C | Х | Х | F | F | C |
| SODIUM HYDRATE (Sodium hydroxide) | E | G | C | E | X | Ε | G | Ε | E | Х | TETRACHLOROMETHANE | Х | X | X | Х | X | Х | | E | E | X |
| SODIUM HYDROCHLORITE | G | F | E | G | F | F | G | | | F | TETRACHLORONAPHTHALENE | X | Х | X | Х | X | Х | | E | E | X |
| SODIUM HYDROXIDE (Caustic soda) | E | G | C | E | Х | E | G | E | E | Х | TETRAETHYLENE GLYCOL | E | E | E | E | Ε | E | | | | E |
| SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE | C | С | G | E | С | Х | F | E | E | С | TETRAETHYLORTHOSILICATE | E | E | | E | Ε | Х | | | | E |
| SODIUM METAPHOSPHATE | G | E | С | E | Ε | E | E | E | E | E | TETRAHYDROFURAN (THF) | C | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | X |
| SODIUM NITRATE | E | G | E | E | C | G | G | E | E | C | | E | C | C | E | E | E | | E | E | E |
| SODIUM PERBORATE | E | G | E | E | C | G | G | - | - | C | TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE | X | C | X | X | C | X | X | _ | _ | C |
| SODIUM PEROXIDE | E | G | G | E | C | C | G | E | E | C | TOLUENE | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | E | E | X |
| SODIUM PHOSPHATE | E | G | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | TOLUIDINE | X | X | X | X | C | X | | E | F | C |
| SODIUM SILICATE | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | TOLUOL (Toluene) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | E | E | X |
| SODIUM SULFATE | E | E | E | E | E | <u>C</u> | G | E | E | E | TRANSFORMER OIL | X | C | C | X | C | X | Х | E | E | C |
| SODIUM SULFIDE | E | Ε | E | E | Ε | G | G | Ε | E | Ε | TRANSMISSION 'A' OIL | X | C | C | Х | Ε | Х | | | | Ε |

FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING INDUSTRIAL ACID CHEMICALS AND ALCOHOLS, PLEASE REFER TO T5050G AND T5090E CHEMICAL HOSES.

86



Key to General Chemical Resistance Chart [all data based on 20°C (68°F) unless noted]:

E - Excellent; G - Good; F - Fair; C - Conditional; I - Insufficient Data; X - Not Recommended; Blank - No Data

| | COMPOUND | | | | | | | | | | | COMPOUN | | | | | | JN | ND | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----|--------|----------|-----|----------|-----|------|--------|--------|--|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA | Chemical or Material Conveyed | CIIR | CR | CSM | EPDM | NBR | NR | SBR | XLPE | UHMWPE | T629AA | | |
| TRI(2-HYDROXYETHYL) AMINE | | | | | | | | | | - | WOOD OIL | С | С | С | Х | Ε | Х | Х | E | Ε | E | | |
| (Triethanolamine) | E | C | C | E | G | С | | | | G | XENON | E | Ε | Е | E | Ε | Е | Ε | | | Ε | | |
| TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE | G | | Х | G | F | С | Х | | | F | XYLENE, XYLON | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | F | F | Х | | |
| | E | | F | | G | G | | | | G | XYLIDINE | G | X | X | G | C | X | X | | | C | | |
| TRICHLOROACETIC ACID | C | C | X | C | C | C | X | - | - | C | ZEOLITES | E | E | Ε | E | E | E | E | | | E | | |
| TRICHLOROBENZENE | X | X | X | X | C | X | X | F | F | C | | E | C | - | E | G | E | Х | | | G | | |
| TRICHLOROETHANE | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | - | - | X | | E | E | E | E | E | E | - | - | - | E | | |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | F | F | X | ZINC CHLORIDE | E | E | E | E | E | E | Ε | E | Е | E | | |
| TRICHLOROMETHANE | X | X | X | X | X | X | Х | F | F | X | ZINC CHROMATE | E | E | G | E | C | E | 0 | г | г | C | | |
| TRICHLOROTOLUENE (Benzotrichloride) | - | X | X | E | X | X | v | | | X | ZINC SULFATE | E | E | E | E | E | E | G | E | E | E | | |
| TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE | E | X | X | E | X | X | X | - | - | X | 0-AMINOTOLUENE (o-Methylaniline) | C | Х | X | C | Х | Х | г | г | 0 | X E | | |
| | E | C | C | E | C | <u>C</u> | G | E | E | C | 1 UNDECANOL | E | E | Ε | E | E | Е | Ε | E | G | E | | |
| | G | G | E | E | E | G | Х | - | - | E | 1-AMINO-2-PROPANOL | Е | Е | F | E | | G | | | | С | | |
| TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL | E | E | E | E | C | E | | E | E | C | (Isopropanolamine) | | | | E | C | | v | | | | | |
| TRIHYDROXYBENZOIC ACID | C | C | G | C | C | E | v | | | C | 1-AMINOBUTANE (Butylamine) | C | X | X | C | C | Х | χ | | | C | | |
| TRIMETHYL PENTANE (MIXED) | X | G | C | Х | E | Х | Х | | | E | 1-AMINOPENTANE (Amylamine) | G | С | F | Х | F | F | | | | F | | |
| TRIMETHYL PENTENE | - | - | - | | _ | _ | | | | | 1-BROMO-2-METHYL PROPANE | x | v | v | v | | x | | | | x | | |
| | E | E | E | C | C | E | - | - | - | C | (Isobutyl bromide) | ^ | Х | X | Х | Х | ^ | | | | ^ | | |
| TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | 1-BROMO-3-METHYL BUTANE | v | v | v | v | | v | | | | | | |
| TRITOYL PHOSPHATE | E | C | C | E | X | X | X | - | - | X | (Isoamyl bromide) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | |
| TUNG OIL | C | C | C | X | E | X | X | E | E | E | 1-BROMOBUTANE (n-Butyl bromide) | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | X | | |
| TUNG OIL (CHINA OIL) | C | C | C | X | E | X | X | E | E | E | 1-CHLORO-2-METHYL PROPANE | v | v | v | v | | v | | | | | | |
| TURPENTINE | X | X | X | Х | Ε | Х | Х | E | E | Ε | (Isobutyl chloride) | Х | Х | Х | Х | X | Х | | | | X | | |
| | - | 6 | - | - | 0 | F | x | | | | 1-CHLORO-3-METHYL BUTANE | v | v | v | v | | v | | | | | | |
| HYDRAZINE (UDMH) | E | C | E | E | C | E | ^ | | | C | (Isoamyl chloride) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | - | - | X | | |
| UNDECYL ALCOHOL | E | E | E | E | E | E | | - | - | E | 1-DECANOL | X | X | C | X | E | X | | E | Ε | E | | |
| UREA (Carbammide) | E | G | E | E | G | Ε | | E | E | G | 1-HENDECANOL (Undecanol) | E | E | E | E | E | E | | - | | E | | |
| URETHANE FORMULATIONS | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | | | | 1,4-DIOXANE | C | Х | Х | С | X | Х | | E | | X | | |
| | E | E | E | E | C | E | | - | - | C | 2(2AMINOETHYLAMINO) ETHANOL | Е | | G | | | G | | | | | | |
| VARNISH | X | X | X | X | G | X | X | E | E | G | (N-(Aminoethyl)ethanolamine) | E | | u | | | u | | | | | | |
| VEGETABLE OILS | C | C | G | F | E | X | X | E | E | E | 2(2ETHOXYETHOXY) ETHANOL (Carbitol) | с | с | С | С | с | с | G | | | с | | |
| VERSILUBE F44 | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | | | E | <u>. </u> | U. | 6 | 6 | U | 6 | 6 | u | | | | | |
| VERSILUBE F55 | E | E | E | X | E | E | E | - | - | E | 2(2ETHOXYETHOXY) ETHYL ACETATE | G | v | 0 | v | | v | v | | | x | | |
| VINEGAR (Acetic acid) | E | G | E | E | G | G | G | E | E | G | (Carbitol acetate) | C | X C | G C | X E | X C | X C | X F | | | C | | |
| VINEGAR ACID (Vinegar) | E | 0 | E | <u> </u> | 0 | G | v | E | E | - | 2-AMINOETHANOL (Ethanolamine) | ι U | 6 | 6 | E | 6 | U U | F | | | | | |
| | E | C | | G | C | X | X | | E | C | 2-CHLORO-1-HYDROXY-BENZENE (o-Chlorphenol) | x | x | х | Х | x | х | | | | x | | |
| VINYL BENZENE | X | X | X X | X | C | X | Х | F | F | C X | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | X | X | | | | | Х | | | X | | |
| | X | X | | C | X | X | F | E | E | | 2-CHLOROPHENOL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VINYL CYANIDE | X | X | G | Х | X | G | F | E | E | X | 2-CHLOROPROPANE | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | - | г | X | | |
| VINYL ETHER (Divinyl ether) | X | | G | | G | Х | | | | G | 2-ETHOXYETHANOL | C | X | X | C | C | X | χ | E | E | C | | |
| VINYL STYRENE | v | v | v | v | v | v | | | | v | 2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE | C | Х | X | G | X | C | | E | Е | X | | |
| | X | X | X | X | X | X X | | | | X | 2-ETHYL(BUTYRALDEHYDE) | G | C | X C | C | X C | X G | G | - | г | X C | | |
| VINYL TRICHLORIDE (Trichloroethane) | X | X | X | Х | Х | X | | | | Х | 2-ETHYL-1-HEXANOL | С | 6 | U | U. | 6 | u | u | E | E | U U | | |
| VITAL, 4300,5310 | v | - | v | v | _ | v | v | | | _ | 2-ETHYLHEXANOIC ACID | F | | G | | F | F | | | | F | | |
| VM & NAPHTHA | X | F | X | X | G | <u>X</u> | X | - | - | G | (Ethylhexoic acid) | E | | | | | | | • | • | | | |
| WATER DOI: INO | E | G | E | E | E | <u>E</u> | C | E | E | E | 2-ETHYLHEXYL ACETATE | | _ | G | 0 | X | X | | С | С | X | | |
| WATER, BOILING | E | G | E | E | G | Ε | | | | G | 2-OCTANONE (Methyl hexyl ketone) | G | С | | G | Х | Х | | | | Х | | |
| WATER, SODA | v | 0 | v | v | - | v | v | E | E | | 2,4-DI-SECPENTYLPHENOL | v | v | v | v | v | v | | | | V | | |
| WEMCO C | X | C | X | X | E | <u>X</u> | Х | - | | E | 3-BROMOPROPENE (Allyl bromide) | Х | Х | Х | Х | X | Х | | | | Х | | |
| WHISKEY | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | 3-CHLORO-2-METHYL PROPANE | | ~ | ~ | | | ~ | - | _ | _ | | | |
| WHITE OIL | X | G | C | X | E | X | X | E | E | E | 3-CHLOROPROPENE | C | X | X | X | C | X | E | E | G | C | | |
| WHITE PINE OIL | X | X | X | X | C | <u>X</u> | Х | - | | C | 3-COAL OIL | X | G | F | Х | E | Х | | | | E | | |
| WINES | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | E | 4-HYDROXY-4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE | Е | F | С | Е | x | х | х | Е | Е | x | | |
| WOOD ALCOHOL (Methanol) | C | E | E | Ε | С | Ε | E | Ε | E | С | (Diacetone alcohol) | L C | r | U | | _ ^ | ^ | ^ | Ľ | Ľ | | | |

FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING INDUSTRIAL ACID CHEMICALS AND ALCOHOLS, PLEASE REFER TO T5050G AND T5090E CHEMICAL HOSES.

Cautionary Statement

All Products sold and distributed by Kuriyama of America, Inc. are in the nature of commodities and they are sold by published specifications and not for particular purposes, uses or applications. Purchaser shall first determine their suitability for the intended purposes, uses or applications and shall either conduct its own engineering studies or tests, or retain qualified engineers, consultants or testing laboratories and consult with them before determining the proper use, suitability or propriety of the merchandise or Products for the intended purposes, uses or applications.

Kuriyama of America, Inc. ("Seller") does not recommend the Products for any particular purpose, use or application, and the Purchaser or user thereof shall assume full responsibility for the suitability, propriety, use and application of the Products. Purchaser shall follow all instructions contained in Seller's catalogs, brochures, technical bulletins and other documents regarding the Products. The Products, including but not limited to, hose, tubing or couplings, may fail due to the use or conveyance of substances at elevated or lowered temperatures or at excessive pressure, the conveyance of abrasive, injurious, flammable, explosive or damaging substances.

Hose or tubing used in bent configurations will be subjected to increased abrasion. Hose clamps or couplings may loosen after initial installation and all sections of hose and tubing including connections, couplings, clamps, conductivity and bonding should be inspected frequently, regularly and consistently, and should be replaced, adjusted or re-tightened for the avoidance of leakage, for the prevention of injuries or damages, and for general safety purposes. Except as indicated in its Limited Warranty, Seller shall not be liable or responsible for direct or indirect injuries or damages caused by or attributed to the failure or malfunction of any Products sold or distributed by it.

Purchasers or users of the Products should frequently and consistently undertake inspections and protective measures with respect to the use and application of Products, which should include the examination of tube and cover, conditions of the hose or tubing, and the identification, repair or replacement of sections showing cracking, blistering, separations, internal and external abrasions, leaking or slipped couplings or connections and make proper proof tests.

Limited Warranty

The Products sold or distributed by Seller are warranted to its customers to be free from defects in material and workmanship at the time of shipment by us, subject to the following provisions. ALL WARRANTY CLAIMS SHALL BE MADE WITHIN SIX (6) MONTHS AFTER SELLER SHIPPED THE PRODUCTS. SELLER'S LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED AT SELLER'S EXCLUSIVE DISCRETION, TO 1) THE PURCHASE PRICE OF ANY PRODUCTS PROVING DEFECTIVE: 2) REPAIR OF ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR PART THEREOF; OR 3) REPLACEMENT OF ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR PART UPON ITS AUTHORIZED RETURN TO SELLER.

THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED, IMPLIED, STATUTORY, OR OTHERWISE CREATED UNDER APPLICABLE LAW INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND THE WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER OR THE MANUFACTURER OF THE PRODUCT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFITS, WHETHER OR NOT CAUSED BY OR RESULTING FROM THE NEGLIGENCE OF SELLER AND/OR THE MANUFACTURER OF THE PRODUCT, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED HEREIN. IN ADDITION, THIS WARRANTY SHALL NOT APPLY TO ANY PRODUCTS OR PORTIONS THEREOF WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ABUSE, MISUSE, IMPROPER INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, OR OPERATION, ELECTRICAL FAILURE OR ABNORMAL CONDITIONS, AND TO PRODUCTS WHICH HAVE BEEN TAMPERED WITH, ALTERED, MODIFIED, REPAIRED, REWORKED BY ANYONE NOT APPROVED BY SELLER, OR USED IN ANY MANNER INCONSISTENT WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE "CAUTIONARY STATEMENT" ABOVE OR ANY INSTRUCTIONS OR SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED WITH OR FOR THE PRODUCT. 09/2005

Distributed by:

sales@plastixs.com



Kuriyama of America, Inc.



The trademarks contained in this publication are trademarks of Kuriyama of America, Inc. The "Alfagomma" trademark contained in this publication is a registered trademark of Alfagomma S.p.A.



